

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

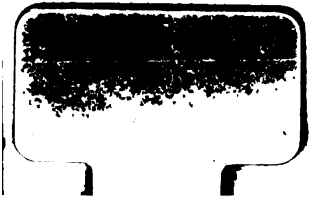
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

MANUAL
OF
PRAYER & PRAISE
FOR THE
CREE INDIANS

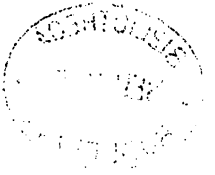
NORTH-WEST AMERICA.


600102995W



600102995W





A MANUAL

OF

PRAYER AND PRAISE

FOR THE

CREE INDIANS

OF

NORTH-WEST AMERICA.

COMPILED BY

ARCHDEACON KIRKBY.



LONDON

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,

NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS;

4, ROYAL EXCHANGE; 48, PICCADILLY.

1879.

138. i. 555.

NOTE.

THE Hymns and Sacred Songs in this little book are from the graceful pen of MRS. HUNTER, and are sure to become great favourites among the Indians, wherever they are known. With the view of rendering them more extensively useful they are put into this form.

The Prayers are from a compilation made by his Lordship the BISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND, for the use of his diocese. It was translated into Cree by the REV. J. M'KAY, and an edition printed at the Mission Press, Stanley, which did much good among the Indians. The book is still in large demand by the people of this district, but being out of print it cannot be had. The writer has thought therefore that the Hymns of MRS. HUNTER and this

little book of Prayers would form a handy and very useful Manual of "Prayer and Praise," for the daily use of that large portion of the Cree-speaking population who read only the syllabic characters.

W. W. K.

York Factory,
Sept. 1878.

HYMNS.

1. ᖃᑭᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᒃᓗᓕ L.M.

1. ᑯᓴᓴᒃᑲ ᐁ·ᒃ ᑎ, ᐊᒐᓵ
ᐱᓯᓪ ᒃᖃᓴᑭᑦ·ᐊᐸᖅ,
·ᐃᐸᒻ ·ᐊᗢᓴᒃ ᑭᑕ ᑭ
ᖃᑭᔾ ᐊᒃᒥᑕᕆᓕ.

2. ᑭ ᒪᒥᒥᑎᓕ, ᒃ ᑭ
ᒥᔪ ᒃᑰ·ᐁᔨᒥᕆᓕ
ᖏᐱ ᑎᒋ ·ᐊᗢᓴᒃᕆᗢ
ᑎ ᒃ ᾽ᕆᓕ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᓕ.

3. ᒪᑭᑐ ᑭᑭᗢᓴ ᐃᓯ
·ᐁᐱᑭ ᑎ ᒪᑎᑎ·ᐃᓕ;
ᖃ ᾽ᔪ ᒥᑐᑐᔨᑕᒪᓕ,
ᓴᒃᓴᑭ·ᑕ° ᑎ, ᐊᒐᓵ.

4. ᐅᑌᐳᑕ ᑲ ᑭᓯᑲᓗ,
ᕿ ᑐᑕᒪᓗ, ᕿ ᐃ·ᑌᓴᓗ ;
ᐃᐳᑯᓗ ᐁ ᑲᓂᑭᑕᓴᓗ,
ᑭᑕ ·ᐃ ᑲ·ᕿ ᑐᑕᒪᓗ.

5. ᒪᒋᒋᒥᓗ ᾽ᓴ ᒪᑌᑐ
ᑕᑐ ᐊᓂᑭᓗ ᑲ ᐊᓴᕿᓗ
ᒥᑰ ᑯᓯᑯᓗ ·ᐁᑭᕿᓗ,
ᒪᒋᒋᒥᓗ ᾽ᓴ ᒪᑌᑐ.

2. ᒪᒋᒋᒥᑯ·ᐃᓗ. 8.7.

1. ᒪᒋᒋᒥᓗ ᒪᑌᑐ·ᐃᓯ
ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᓯᐃᓴᓗ ;
ᒪᒋᒋᒥᓗ ·ᐁᐅᑕ·ᐃᓗ
ᐁᓂᐱᑭ ᓴᑭᐃᑕᓗ.

2. ᒪᒋᒋᒥᓗ ᒪᓴᑭᑯᓂ
ᑲ ᑭ ᑰᑐᒪᑯᓴᓗ,
ᐁᓴᒥᐁ·ᐃᑭᒪ·ᐃᓯ
ᐃᑫᐱᒥᓗ ·ᐁᑭᒪ·ᐃᓯ.

3. ᒪᒥᒋᑕᒧᓵ ᐊᓯᒋ
ᐃᑕ ·ᐁᑕᓯᑯ·ᐃᔪ,
ᑲᑭᓴ ᐱᒪᒋᐅ·ᐃᓗ
ᑲ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᑯᓴᓵ.

4. ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᔨᑕᒥᓵ
ᒪᒥᒋᒥᑯ·ᐃᑏ
ᒥᔭᓵ ᑭ ᒪᗢᔨᒥᑏᓂ
ᐁ ᑭ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᑕᓵ.

3. ᐅᑕᑯᓯ ᗢᑲᒍᓗ L.M.

1. ᗢ ᒪᒥᒋᒪᓂ ᗢ ᒪᓗ'ᑐᑉ
ᑲ ᑭ ·ᐊᖏᑌᒧᒍ·ᐃᔪᓗ
ᑲᑏ·ᐁᔭᒥᓗ, ᑭᒃᔪ
ᐊ·ᑲᗢᑕᑕ·ᑲᑏᒥᓗ.

2. >ᑐᔭᑕ ᑲ ᑐᑕᒪᓗ
ᑭ ᑯᓯᐢ ᐁ 'ᐢᐱᑌᔭᒪᓯ,
ᑭᑕ ᑭᔪ·ᐊᑎᓯᔪᓗ
ᐁ ᒍᔦ ᐊᑎ ᗢᕐᔪᓗ.

3. ᑭᓇᑭᐃᐊᒍᓕᐅ ᑭᑕ,
ᐅᒃ ᑯᓇᑕᓗ ᓴᖅᓂᒃᑲᓗ
ᑭᓇᑭᐃᐊᒍᓕᐅ ᑭᒋ
ᒥᑌ ᒥᓴ ᐊᐪᓇᒃᑲᓗ.

4. ᐅ ᪻, ᐊᓚ, ᪻ᐯᐊᒃᑲ
ᐊᑎ ᕿᓵᖅᐯᓴ᪻,
ᑭᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᓄᒍᓗ
ᐅᔨᓇᑯᓵᐊ, ᪻ ᒪ᪻ᔨᑦ.

5. ᐅᒃ ᓄᓇᑭᖅᑐᓴ᪻
᪻, ᐊᓚ, ᑭᑎᒪᑫᓄᑦ,
ᐅᒃ ᒪᒋ ᐳᖅᒥᐅᓕᐅ
ᑭᑕ ᓴᓴᑭᐃᑯᓗᓗ.

6. ᒪᒥᒋᒥ, ᓴ ᒪ᪻ᑐ
ᑕᑐ ᐊᐟᑭ, ᒃ ᐊᓵᕿᓴ,
ᒥᑌ ᑭᓯᑯᓵ ᖅᐅᑭᕿᓴ,
ᒪᒥᒋᒥ, ᾽ᓴ ᒪ᪻ᑐ.

7. ᒪᒥᒋᒥ, ᖅᐅᑕᐃᓕᓴ,
ᒥᑌ ᑭᓵᓇ ᖅᐅᑰᓯᓯᓴ,
ᒥᑌ ᑲᑌᑎᓯ, ᐊᑭᓴ,
ᒪᒍᐃᓕ ᒪ ᒪᒥᒋᒥ.

4. ·ᐃᑉ·ᐃᓗ. 10s.

1. ᐅ! ·ᐃᑉ·ᐃᓗ; ᐊᑎ ᐁᑕᑯᓯᓗ
ᑲᓇᑭ ᑎᐱᓇᑲᑭ, ᐅ ·ᐃᑉ·ᐃᓗ
ᐅ·ᐃᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐊᓵ ᑏᒪᒪᑌ·ᐊᓵ,
·ᐃᓱᒋᐃ·ᐁᓴ, ᐅ ·ᐃᑉ·ᐃᓗ.

2. ᑭᓱᐱᕐᓂ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ,
ᐅ ᐊᖏᑭ·ᐃ ᒥ·ᐁᓱᒍ·ᐃᑏ,
·ᐃᐸᐨ ᑕ·ᐯ ᒪᓴ·ᐃᐸᓱ·ᐊ;
ᑲᑭᑫ ᐁᑕᓴᓗ, ᐅ ·ᐃᑉ·ᐃᓗ.

3. ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᑭᓯ·ᐊᓯ·ᐃᑎᓵ,
ᐯ ᑲᑏ·ᐊᐸᒥᑏᓗ, ᑎᓴᑏᓗ,
ᒪᑲ ᑭᑭ ᑭᔪ·ᐊᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ;
ᐅᐱᒪᒋᐃ·ᐁᓂ, ᐅ ·ᐃᑉ·ᐃᓗ.

4. ᑕᑐ ᑎᐸᐃᒃᓗ ᑌ ·ᑭᑕᒪᓗ
ᑭ ᒥᓴ ᑲᑏ·ᐁᓱᒋᑫ·ᐃᓗ;
ᑯᑌᓱᒥᒋ ᒪᒋ ᒪᑌᑐ
·ᐃᒋᐃᓗ ᑲᑭᑫ, ᐅ ·ᐃᑉ·ᐃᓗ.

5. ᑏᒪ·ᐃᓴ ᐅ·ᐃᓴᓗ ᑎ ᑯᓗᑕᐤ ;
ᑭᓗᐱ ᑭᓴ ᓱ·ᐁᓕᒥᓴᑎ :
ᑎᐳ·ᐃᐱ ᑏᒪ ᑎ ᓴᑭᐃᑯᐱ ;
ᑎ ᑲ ᓴᑯ·ᑕᓗ, ·ᐃᑦ·ᐃᓴᑎ.

6. ᐊᑎ ᑎᐱᓴᑎ ·ᐊᒡᑎᓕᓗ,
ᑭᓵ ᐊᑯᒪᓗᑕ·ᐊᓗ·ᑲᑎᑯ·ᐃᐱ ;
ᑭᒋ ᑭᓵᓗ ᑭᓵ·ᐊᓗ ᐯ ᐃ̇·ᑲᓗ,
ᑌᐯᓕᒋᕐᖁᓗ, ᐅ ·ᐃᑦ·ᐃᓗ.

5. ᐁ ᐊᓴᒥᐁᑭᓵᒐᓗ. 10s.

1. ᐅᒋᒋᒃᓕᐣ ᑭᒋ ᑭᓵᒃᐣ,
ᒪᓗᑐ ᑲ ᑭ ᑭᒋ ᓱ·ᐁᓕᑕᓗ,
ᑕᐱᓇᑯᒃ ·ᐃᓴ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊ·ᔦᐱᓗ,
ᑭᓴᐃᐣ ᒥᑲ ᾽ᑲ ᑐᑌᑕᐃᐣ.

2. ᑭᓴᑦ ᐅ ᑲᑲᒋ ᑭᓵᒪᒪ
ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐃ ᐊᒃᑭᑕᐃᐣ, ᑭᑕ
ᑎᐱᑐᑐ·ᐊᓗ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒣᑐ,
ᒥᑲ ᑭᑕ ᑕᒃᑌᓕᔭᓴᓗ.

3. ᐁᑯᓯ ᖃᓴᐊᑎᓯ, ᒪᓗᑐ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᒥᓱ ᐅᑎᖏᒪᑯᖏᓂ,
ᑭ ᑎᐱᑐᑕᒪᖃᓴᐊᐅᖏᓂ,
ᒥᖏ ᑭ, ᐊᓴᒥᐊᓴᐊᐅᖏᓂ.

4. ᑭᒋ ᑭᓯᑯᓴ ᔅᑕᓴᐅᓗᓄ!
ᑭᓴ ᐅ, ᐊᓵᐯᓕᒍᓴᐊᐅᖏᓗᓄ;
ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓴᐅᓂ, ᓴᒋᓴᐅᖏᓗᓄ,
ᒥᖏ ᐅᓐᓴᐅᓂ, ᓴᒋᓴᐅᖏᓗᓄ.

6. ᐅᓯ, ᐊᓵᑕᒥᓴᐅᓂ, X. 7s.

1. ᐅ ᒪᓴᐊᒋᓴᔅᐅᖏᓗᓄ
ᑭ ᓴᓐᓯᓴᐅᓂ, ᓴᓯ,
ᐯ ᓴᔅᑐᑌ ᑕᓴᐊᓐᓂ
ᑉᑕ ᔅᑯᑯᐅᓐᓄ ᐅᑕ.

2. ᑲᖏᒋᓴᐅᖏᓗᓄ ᑎᓵᓂ,
ᐯᐊᑕᑫᓐᔪᓯᓴᐅᓄ
ᐅ ᐅ ᑌᓴᐅᖏᓂ, ᐊᐟᑕ
ᑲᑭᑫ ᑉᑕ ᓴᐊᐟᑌᑭ.

3. ᐊᓯᑕᑭᒥᑐᓗ ᒪ
ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᑏᑭᓗᑦᑕᓂ,
ᒥᔪᐁᓴᒍ·ᐃᑎᓂ,
ᑲᑏᒥᐅ·ᐃ ·ᐊᑦᑌᓂ.

7. ᐁ ᒪᒥᒥᓂ **X.** 7s.

1. ·ᐊ ᒥᔪᐁᓴᑕ·ᑲᓂ
ᑲᑕ ᑎᑲᒍᑦᑕᒍᓯ,
ᐅ ᒪᒥᒥᒥᑯ·ᐃᓗ
ᑲ ᐅᓯ, ᐅᑭᒪᒥᕐᓂ.

2. ᑕᐱᑦᑯᒃ ᐁ ·ᐊᑏᒪᓂ
ᐃᑕ ᐅᒪ ᐁᕐᕐᓂ,
ᒪᑲ ᖁᓗᑲ ᒥᑐᑎ
ᐸᑕ ᒥᔪ ᐁᓴᑕ·ᑲᓄ.

3. ᐃᓗᐱ ᑎᐳ·ᐃᕐᑯᑯ
ᑕᑯᒃ ᐅ ·ᐊᒥᒥᓂ **X**,
ᑭᑕ ᒪᒥᑎᒪᕐᓂ
ᑲ ᑭ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᑕᓂ

8. ᑭᓴᓂ ᐁ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪ·Δ/. C.M.

1. ᑕ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒋᒋᑕᓪᐊᑐ
ᑭᓴᓂ ᐅ ·Δᓱ̇·Δ›,
ᑭᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐊᒋᒪᐤ ᓴ
ᖃᒋ ᐅᑭᒪ·Δ/.

2. ᐊᙵᑭ ᐯᒪᒋΔᒋᑦ
ᑰᑦ·ᖃᐊᒪᑐ·ᐊᑦ
ᑭᒋ ᙵᑲᒧᑕ·ᐊᒋᑦ
ᑭᓴᓂ ·ᐁᑭᒪ·Δ/.

3. ᑭᓵ·ᐊᐤ ᐊᓂᑭᑦ ᐁᓵᔪᑦ
ᓴ·ᐁᐳᒋᑯᔪᑦ›
ᑭ ᑭ ᐱᒪᒋΔᑯ·ᐊᐤ
ᖃᒋ ᐅᑭᒪ·Δ/.

4. ᑭᓵ·ᐊᐤ ᑲ ᒋᐳᑯᔪᑦ
ᐅ ᑭᒋ ᒣᑭ·Δ›,
ᑲᓂᑕᐤ ᕿᑕ ᒪᒋᒋᒣᑦ
ᐅ·ᐊ ·ᐁᑭᒪ·Δ/.

5. ᑭᓴ·ᐊᐤ ᑲ ᒥᔨᑯᔪᓗ
ᐅᑦ, ᐊᓴᒥᐊ·ᐃᓄ
ᒧᐱᓗ ᑭᓗᑦᒥᓗ ᑭᓵ
ᖃᑭ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓯ.

6. ᐅ ᓱᑭᓴᐤ ᐃᔨᑌ·ᐊᓗ
ᐊᓗᑭᓗ ᑲ ᐊᓴᑭᓗ,
ᑭᑕ ᑌᑲᒧᓗᑕ·ᐃ·ᐊᓗ
ᐅᑦ, ᐅᑭᒪᒥ·ᐊᐤ.

9. ᐅ ᐯᑕᐢ ᒥᔪ, ·ᐃᑭᐃ·ᐁᑭᓗ C.M.

1. ᐅ ! ᐸᑕᑌ ᑕ·ᐯ ᒥᔪ,
ᑭ ·ᐃᑭᐃ·ᐁᑭᓗ,
ᑭᑕ ᑌᑲᒧᓗᑕ·ᐊᑭᓗ
ᐃᐃᐱᒪᑭᐃ·ᐁᓪ.

2. ᐃᑭᑭᓪ ᒥᑏ ᒪᑌᑐᓪ
·ᐃᑭᐃᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑭ
·ᐃᑕᒪᓗ, ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐊᓗᑭᓗ,
ᑭ ᑭᓗᑕᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ.

3. ᑭᓴᓂ! ᒥᔨᑕ·Ხ› ᑕ·ᐯ
ᑭ ᑭᒋ ·ᐃᔨ·ᐃ›,
ᐱᒪᒋᐃᓵ, ᒃᑭᒋᐃᓵ
ᐅᑭᑎᒪᑭᓯ᙮

4. ᐊᓴᑏᑦ ᒪᒋᑎ·ᐃᑏ,
ᑭᕐᓴ·ᐊ'ᓯ᙮ ᒥᑏ,
ᑭ ᐱᒪᒋᐁ᙮ ᒃᑭᔨ᙮,
ᑎ ᑭ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᓵ.

5. ᐁ ᐊᔨᒥᓗ, ᐅᑌᐱ·ᐊ
ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓂᒃ·ᐁ᙮;
ᐅᑏᑐᒃᑌᓕᒍ·ᐊ
ᒃᑭᒋᐁ᙮ ᑕ·ᐯ.

6. ᐅ! ᑏᑐᑐ·ᐃᓵ ᑭᓴ·ᐊ᙮
ᐁᒃ ᒃ ᐯᑕᖏ!
ᐁᒃ ᒃ ·ᐊᐱᔭᓵ ᒥᑏ
ᐅ! ᒃᑏ·ᐊᐸᒥᓵ.

7. ᒪᒥᒋᒥᓵ ·ᐁᐅᑕ·ᐃᓵ,
ᒥᑏ ·ᐁᑲᓯᓯᓵ.
ᒃᑏᑎᓯᓰ ᐊᒃᓵ ᒥᑏ
ᑭᑕ ᒪᒥᒋᒪ᙮

10. ᐱᓂ ᐁ ᐃᓗ ᐊᒃᓕᓐ. 8.8.8.6.

1. ᐱᓂ ᐁ ᐃᓗ ᐊᒃᓕᓐ,
ᑭᒪ ᖁ·ᑲ : ᑌ ᑕᓂᑐᓐ,
ᐊᓵᑕᑦ ᒪᑲ ᑭ ᑭ ᐃᓗᓐ,
ᐅ! ᑌ ᐯ ᐃᑐᑕᓐ.

2. ᐱᓂ ᐁ ᐃᓗ ᐊᒃᓕᓐ,
ᐁᑲ ᐁᐯᐅᒃᓐ ᑭᑕ
ᑲ·ᖁ ᑭᓕᓵᐃᓗᒃᓐ
ᐅ! ᑌ ᐯ ᐃᑐᑕᓐ.

3. ᐱᓂ ᐁ ᐃᓗ ᐊᒃᓕᓐ,
ᑭᑭ ᑌ ᒪᑎᑎ·ᐃᑭ,
ᓴ·ᐁᐳᒍ·ᐃᓐ ᐊᓗᑎ,
ᐅ! ᑌ ᐯ ᐃᑐᑕᓐ.

4. ᐱᓂ ᐁ ᐃᓗ ᐊᒃᓕᓐ,
ᑭᐟᐱᐧ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᒃᓐ,
ᐊᓴᑭᒪ·ᐃᓐ ᑲᑭᓄᐤ
ᐅ! ᑌ ᐯ ᐃᑐᑕᓐ.

5. ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᐊᓴᓴᓗ
ᐅᑊ ᑭ ᑲ ᐊᑕᒥᓇᑯ·ᐃᓗ
ᑭ ᑕ·ᐯᑕᑎᓗ ᒥᑐᑌ
ᐅᑊ ᑌ ᐯ ᐃᑐᑕᓗ.

6. ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᐊᓴᓴᓗ,
ᑭᓵ ᑭ ᖁᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓗ,
ᑕ·ᐯ ᑌ ᖁᑰᑭᐃᑯᑐ,
ᐅᑊ ᑌ ᐯ ᐃᑐᑕᓗ.

7. ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᐊᓴᓴᓗ
ᑭ ᑭᒋ ᖁᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓗ
ᑕ·ᐯ ᑌ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᑯᑰ;
ᐅᑊ ᑌ ᐯ ᐃᑐᑕᓗ.

11. ᑭᓵ ᒣᓱᒪ°. C.M.

1. ᑭᓵ ᒣᓱᒪ°, ᒥᑐᑌ
ᑭᓇᑭᒧᑕᐃᒪᓗ;
ᒪᑌᑐ ᐢᑕ ᒥᑯ·ᐊᑭ,
ᑭᓴᓇ ·ᐃᑭᐃᒪᓗ.

2. ᑭᓴ ᑕ·ᐯ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᑐᑎ
ᑭᒋ ᐊᓴᒥ·ᐃᓗ,
ᑎ ᑭᓄᑭᐅᐊᒪᓇᒪᓗ,
ᑭᑕ ᓴᑭᐃᑕᓵ.

3. ᑭᓴ ᐱᒪᓯᓱ·ᐃᓗ ᑕ·ᐯ,
ᑎᐅ·ᐃᑎᓵ ᐅᒋ,
ᑕᑐ ᒣᒥᑐᑕᓄᑭᓵ,
ᐧᑕ ᐱᒪᑎᓱ·ᐊᓵ.

4. ᑭᓴ ᒣᐢᑲᑭᓰ, ᑕ·ᐯ·ᐃᓗ,
ᐱᒪᓯᓱ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᓇ
ᒥᐅᓇᓗ ᐧᑕ ᐅᑎᑕᒪᓵ
ᐅᐅ ᒣᑭ·ᐃᓇ.

12. ᒪᒥᒥᑯ·ᐃᓗ ᑭᓵ·ᐊᑎᓱ·ᐃᓗ ᐅᒋ. L.M.

1. ᐁ·ᑲ ᒪᒥᒥᑯ·ᐃᓗ
ᒥᓴᑕᓗ ᒣᑎᑐᒥᓴᓵ,
ᔪᓵᓵ ᐁ ᒥᔨᑐᑕᑕᓵ,
·ᐊ·ᐊᐧ ᐁ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᑕᓵ.

2. ᐅ ᒥᓕᑦᓗ ᒪ! ᒪᒧᑐ,
ᑌᑌᓐᑯᒍᑊᐧᐃ ᒥᑌᐊ,
ᐢᑕ ᑭ ᐅᑎᑌᒍᑊᐧᐃᐃᔾᓴ
ᒧ ᑌᑌᓐᑯᒍᑊᐧᐃᐃᒧᑌᓗ.

3. ᑲᑭᔾᓄ ᒪᑲ ᕿᐧᑲᔾ
ᐁ ᐢᑎ ᐅᑭᓍᑕᒪᐧᐃᔾᓴ
ᑭᓴᐢ ᒧᓱ ᐊᐢᐯᓕᒍᒍᓗ
ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐊᑎ ᒥᓕᔾᓴ.

4. ᐊᓯᑭ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓴᒥᓴ
ᒧᓱ ᐊᑲᔪᑌᑌᓴ ᒍᓴᓴ,
ᐧᐃᔾ ᐅᑭ ᐱᔪ ᑭᓴᓐ
ᕕᑭ ᕿᐧᕕᓯᒧᐧᐃᓱᓴ.

5. ᕿᑎᒪ ᒪᑲ ᐃᓕᔪᓴ
ᐧᐃᑭ ᒥᑭᓯᒪᑭᑭ
X ᒥᑌ ᑲᑌᒥᐅᐧᐊᓴ
ᐃᐢᐱᒥᓴ ᕕᐧᐊᔾᓵ ᒍᓴᓗ.

13. ᓴ·ᐁᓕᒧᑫ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᔨᑕ·ᑲᓗ. S.M.

1. ᑭᒋ ᒥᔨᑕ·ᑲᓗ
ᓴ·ᐁᓕᒧᑫ·ᐃᓗ,
ᑭᑕ ᐯᑕ·ᑲᓗ ᐃᐢᐱᒥᓕ,
ᒥᖓ ᐅᑕ ᐊᐢᑭᓴ.

2. ᓴ·ᐁᓕᒧᑫ·ᐃᓗ
·ᐁᒋ ᐱᒪᓵᓯᒋᓴ,
ᐅᒪᒋᐃᓯᒋᑫ·ᐊᓴ,
ᑫᑎᒪᑭᓯᒋᓴ.

3. ᓴ·ᐁᓕᑕᑯᓯᓄ,
ᑭ ᒪᙱᑐᒥᖓᓄ;
ᑕ·ᐯ ·ᑲ: ᓵᓛ ᐃᑕᑎᓯᓄ
ᐱᒪᒋᐃᑯᓵᓴ.

4. ᓴ·ᐁᓕᒧᑫ·ᐃᓗ
ᑲ ·ᐃᒋᐃᑯᑲᓴ,
ᐅᑕ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐊᓵᓵᓴ
ᒥᔨᐁᓕᓘ·ᐃᓗ.

5. ᓴ·ᐁᓕᒧᑫ·ᐃᓗ
ᒥᑐᙱ ᑲᑭᑫ
ᑭ ᑲ ᐅᑎᖏᒪᑯᖏᓄ
ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕ·ᐃᖏ.

14. ᑌᒪ ᒪᑦᑭᒋ·∇·Δ›. C.M.

1. ᑌᒪ ᒪᑦᑭᒋ·∇·Δ›
ᐸᖏ Δᑕᑭᑕᒪᓵ
ᐅ ᗢᓗ ᐊᑦᓵ ᒪ›ᐢᑐ ᑭᑎᓵ,
X ᑭ ᑭ ᑌᑕᒪᓵ.

2. ᑭᒋ ᑭᓯᑯᓵ ᖃᑭᕿ
Ⅱ·ᖃᗢᓂ› ᐅᒋᓵ,
ᐅ ᑌΔᓵ ᑕᑯᗢ° ᒧᕆᓵ
ᑕᑐ ᐯᒪᒋᐊᓯ.

3. ᑌᒪ ᒪᑦᑭᒋ·∇·Δ›!
ᒪᒋᑐᗢᓂᑕ,
ᑭᕆᓗ X ∇ ᑭ ᑌᓴᑕᓵ
ᑭ ᒪᒋᑎ·Δᑌ.

4. ᐅ ᑭᓗᑭᐃᐊᒧ.Δᑌ›,
X ᐢᑕ ᕆᑭΔᑕᓵ,
ᐢᑕ ᕆᑭΔᑕᖅᓵ ᑕ·∇·Δ›;
ᒥᑌ ᑭ ·Δᓂ·Δ›.

15. ᒥ ᐯᑕ·ᐊᐤ ᑭᓴ ᐁᐃ·ᑌᓯ. C.M.

1. ᒥ ᐯᑕ·ᐊᐤ ᑭᓴ ᐁ·ᑌᓯ
ᐯᑭ ᑏᓯᓗ ᒥᓄ;
ᐊ·ᔪᐱᐱ ᐁᔪᓐᑰᓯᓗ
·ᐃᑕᐱᒋᓗ ᒥᓄ.

2. ᒥ ᑭ ᐯᑭ ᑏᑕᐤ ᑭᓴᓐ,
ᑭᑭ ᒥ ᒪᑎᑎ·ᐃᓗ,
ᒥ ᑭ ᒋᐢᓵ ᐊ·ᔪᐱ·ᐃᓗ
ᒥ ᒪᒪᑕᑰᐃᓵ.

3. ᒥ ᐯᑕ·ᐊᐤ ᑭᓴ ᐁ·ᑌᓯ
ᒥ ᓄ ᒍᓯ ᖃᑭᓗ
ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐃᓗ ᒥᐱᓄᓯ,
·ᐃ ᒋᒥ·ᕆᓄᒥ.

4. ᒥ ᑭ ᐯᑭ ᑏᑕᐤ ᑭᓴᓐ
ᑭᑕ ᒋᒥ·ᕆᓄᓗ,
·ᐁ·ᓄ ᒥ′ ᐊᒃᓵ ᐊ·ᔪᐱᐤ,
ᐁ ᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᐃᓯ.

5. ᒣ ᐯᑕ·ᐊᓄ ᑭᓵ ᐁ·ᑌᓗ,
ᒣᓴ ᑭᒋ ·ᐊᖏᑌᓄ,
ᐯ ᑲᑰ·ᐊᐸᒋᓗ ᒣᓴ,
ᐣᒃ ·ᐊᖏᑌᑰᒪᑕᓗ.

6. ᒣ ᑲᑰ·ᐊᐸᒪᓄ ᑭᓵ
ᒣ ᑭ ᒋᕆᓘ ·ᐊᖏᑌᓄ,
ᑕ·ᐯ ᒣ ᒃ ·ᐊᖏᑌᑰᒪᓘ
ᐁᓵᒃ ᐱᒪᓗᐣᓴᓗ.

16. ᐁᐃᑐᑌᓘ ᐊ·ᑎᑕᒧ·ᐃᒣᓘ. 10.11.

1. ᐊ·ᐊᓗᑌ, ᐊ·ᑎᑕᒧ·ᐃᑰ,
ᐯᒪᑭᐃᓗ ᑰᒪ ·ᐊᓪᓄ ᐊᓴᓄ,
ᒪ·ᐃᒧᖏᑕ·ᐊᑭ ᒣ ᒃ ᑰᑕᒪᓘ,
ᕽ ᐳᓗᓯ ᒋ ᒃ ᐸᐱᑕᑐ ᑭᓵᑎᓗ.

2. ᑭᓴᑦ ᐊᑕ ᑎᐱᖏᓄ ᖃᓚᑲᓄ,
ᑭᓵᐱᓗ ·ᐃᓴ ᒣᑲᑲᑐ·ᐃᑭ,
ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᐃᓗᓗ ᒣ ᒃ ᑰᑰᐃᑌᓗ;
ᑭᕿᒪ ᒣ ᑕ·ᐯᑕ·ᐊᓄ ᐁ ᐃ·ᑌᓘ.

3. ᑌᐢᐱᐨ ᑕ·ᐯ ᐁ ·ᐃ ᐱᒪᑭᐃ′,
ᒣ·ᑲᐨ ᗰᐅ·ᐃᓗ ᒣᑕ·ᐊᑫᖅᓗ,
ᐅ ᒥᑐᗰ ᗰ ᑭ ᐊᖏ·ᐊᐸᒥᓵ,
ᒥᑌ ᗰᑭ ᑲᑌ·ᐁᓕᒥᓵ ᑕ·ᐯ.

4. ᐁ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᑌᖃᑲᑌᓕᒍ,
ᑌᒪ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᑭᓇᑫᓕᑕ·ᒪᓗ;
·ᐃ ᐱᒪᑭᐊ, ᐅᒪᒐᑭᓯ·ᐊ,
ᐁᑯᓯ ᑭ ᗰᖅ ᗰ ᑲ ᒥᑕ·ᐊᓗ?

5. ᐊᑰᐨ ᗰ ᑲ ᑌᖃᑲᑌᓕᒍᓗ
ᐸᑎᒪ ᗰ ᑲ ᒪᒪᑕᑯᓯᓗ;
ᐊᑕ ᒣ·ᑲᐨ ᐊᑰ· ᑕ·ᐯ ᐊᓕᒪᓗ,
·ᐃᐸᐨ ᒪᑲ ᐟᑕ ᗰᑲᒍᑌᗰ·ᐊᓗ.

17. ᑭᓯ·ᐊᓪ ᗰ ᒪᓗᐟᑐᑦ. P.M.

1. ᑭᓯ·ᐊᓪ ᗰ ᒪᓗᐟᑐᑦ
ᑭᓇ·ᐊᓪ ᑭᖅ;
ᐁ ᐊᑕ ᐊᓕᒪᓪ
ᗰ ᒣᐢᑲᑌᑦ;
ᑭᖅᑦ ᗰ ᑌᒃᒍᔪᓗ
ᑭᓯ·ᐊᓪ ᗰ ᒪᓗᐟᑐᑦ
ᑭᓇ·ᐊᓪ ᑭᖅ.

2. ᐁ ·ᐊᒪᓯᒪᓕᓐ,
ᐯᑭᓯᒍᓗ
ᑎᐱᖏᓗ, ᐁᓴᓐᓐ
ᐁ ᒪᐸᓐᓐ
ᒪ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐸᑌᓐ
ᑭᓯᐧᐊᓗ ᒪ ᒪᓗᐣᑕᑉ
ᑭᓵᐧᐊᓗ ᑭᓴ.

3. ᐣᑕ ᔨᐧᑲᓐ ᒣᓱᑲᑎᐤ
ᑭᓯᑯᓗ ᐣᓯ
ᐱᑯ ᑐᑐᐧᐃᓴᓐ
ᐃᓵᐧᑲᓴᒪᓕᓗ
ᐁᓐᒥᑦᓗ, ᐧᐃᓴᓯᐣᓗ
ᑭᓯᐧᐊᓗ ᒪ ᒪᓗᐣᑕᑉ
ᑭᓵᐧᐊᓗ ᑭᓴ.

4. ᖃᐱ ᑯᖏᑯᓴᒪᓕ,
ᐣᓴ ᒥᐧᐊᑌᓐ,
ᐁ ·ᐊᑐᐳᑕᒪᓐ,
ᐅ ·ᐃᑭᐃᓐ
ᐣᓴ ᐯᓯᐧᐃᑯᐧᐃᓐ
ᑭᓯᐧᐊᓗ ᒪ ᒪᓗᐣᑕᑉ
ᑭᐟᐧᐊᓗ ᑭᓴ.

5. ▽ ᒥᔭ·ᐊᑕᒐ,
ᑭᓯᔪ ᐅᒋ,
ᒣ ·ᐊᒣᑭᓗᑭᓯᔪ
ᐅᑕ ᖁ·ᑲ:
ᑭᔭᑦ ᾽ᑲ ᑌᑲᒍᔪ
ᑭᓯ·ᐊᔪ ᒣ ᒐ᾽ᑐᑦ
ᑭᓗ·ᐊᔪ ᑭᔭ.

18. ᐃᒥᒥᒪᑕᔪ ᑭᓛ. L.M.

1. ᐅ ᑭᔭᑦ ᐁ·ᑲ ᒪᒍ·ᐃ
ᒣᑲᒍᓗᑕ·ᐊᑕᔪ ᑭᓛ;
ᑭ ᑭ ᒣᐳᓗᑕᒪᐅᑌ°,
ᑌᒪ ·ᐃᔭ·ᐊ° ᐁᔪᑎᑌ.

2. ᒪᒥᒥᑕ·ᐊᔪ ·ᐃᔭ·ᐊ°,
ᑭᓛᔪ ᑲ ᑭ ᒣᐱᓂᓯ;
ᑭᔭᑌ° ᾽ᑲ ᑭ ᐃ·ᑕᑌ°,
ᒣᔭ ᒣ ᑭ ᒣᐳᓗᑕᒪᔪ.

3. ᐁᓗᑭᑦ ᑭ ᒪᔭᓴᑉᐁᐤ,
ᐁ ᐯᑦ ᑎᐳᓴᑕᒪᑕᓗ;
ᐁᐩᑕ ᑭᑦ ᑭᓯᐩᓗ
ᐊᔭᐤ ᑐᑐᑕᑦᑕᒪᑕᓗ.

4. ᐅ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᑕᑉᑲᑉᑭ
ᐁ ᐊᑕ ᐧᐃ ᒪᒋᒋᒪᓗ,
ᐁᐧ ᑭ ᑭᑦ ᖁᑭᐃᑕᓗ,
ᐊᑕ ᑕᐧᐯ ᒪᒐᓯᓯᔭᓗ.

5. ᐅ ᐧᐃᐸ ᾽ᒃ ᐧᐊᐸᒪᑭᐤ,
ᒪᓗ᾽ᑐ ᑲᑭᑭᐅᐧᑉᐃᐧᑎᓗ,
ᑭᑕ ᒪᒋᒋᒪᔭᓗ X,
ᐃᑦᐱᒻ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐊᐤ ᐁᓗᑭᑭᓄ.

19. ᑭᓴ ᓯᐊᑭᐃᑕᓄ ᑎᓯ ᐊᒃᓚᓗ. 7's.

1. ᑭᓴ ! ᓯᐊᑭᐃᑕᓄ
ᑭ ᑲ ᑭᑕᒍᓴᑕᑎᓄ,
ᒣᐧᑲᒻ ᕆᓴᑭᐧᐃᐃᑎᓯ,
ᒥᑭ ᒥᓯᓵᑎᐃᓱᓯ:

ᑲᓱᓗ, ᐅ ᑕ·ᐯ ᑲᓱᓗ
X ᐃᐃᐱᒪᒋᐃ·ᐁᑦ
ᒣᓗᑲᐃᐤ ·ᐊᐸᑎᓴᓗ,
ᐅ, ᑎᓪ ᐊᒃᓕ ᑭ·ᐁᑕ.

2. ᑏᒪ ᐅ·ᐃᓴᓕ ᐱᑐᓗ
ᑎ ᑲ ᑭ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᓕ;
ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᑏᑲᓱᓗ,
ᐅ ᖃᓴᐱᒻ ·ᐃᒋᐃᓗ.
ᑭᓴ ᑎ ᑭ ᒪᒥᓱᓗ,
ᑭᓴ ᑭ ᑭ ·ᐃᒋᐃᓗ;
ᐅ·ᑲᑏᐊ ᑎᓪᑎ·ᑲᓗ
ᑭ ᑕᑕ·ᑲᑏ ᐅᒋ.

3. ᑭᓴ ᐱᑯ X ᒋᔭ
ᑲ ᑏᑐ·ᐁᓂᒥᑕᓗ;
ᑭ ᖏᑲ ᑌᐱᓯ·ᐁᐃᓗ
ᖃᑏ·ᐊᐸᒥᓴᑎ.
ᑲᑏᑕᓗ ᑭ ·ᐃᓯ·ᐃᓗ,
ᑎ ᒪᒪᑎᓗ ᑎᓴ;
ᒥᓱ·ᐁ ᒥᓯ ᖃ·ᑲ:
ᑭ ᔭᑲᑭᑐᑲᑯᓗ.

4. ᐅ! ᑭᓵᐊᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ
ᑏᒍᑦᓴ ᑭ ·ᑭᑕᒪᓗ;
ᑭ ᑦᓴ ᑭ ᐅ·ᑲᑏᐁᓗ
ᒃᑭᓱᐤ ᒪᒋᑎ·ᐃᓗ.
ᑭᓴ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ,
ᐁᑯᑕ ᐅᒋ ᒥᔨᓗ;
ᑌ ᑌᐃᓕ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᓗ
ᒃᑭᑫ, ᐅ! ᒃᑭᑫ.

20. ᒥᓴ ᑏ·ᑲᓗ·ᐊ ᐅ ᓯᑎ·ᐊ·ᐊ. S.M.

1. ᐅ! ᒥᓴᑏ·ᑲᓗ·ᐊ
ᐅ ᓯᑎ·ᐊ·ᐊ, ᑲ
ᑌᐳ·ᐃᒋᓕ ᓴ:ᐅᓗ ·ᐊᒋᓕ
ᕿᕿᓄᑭᒥ·ᐁᒋᓕ!

2. ᒥᓴᑕᑾᓯ·ᐊᓗ
ᐁ ᐯ ᐊᒋᒪᒋᓕ
ᒋᓴᑦ X ᐯᒪᒋᐃ·ᐁᓄ,
ᐁ·ᑲ ·ᐁᑭᒪ·ᐃᓄ.

3. ᑭ ᒥᓴ ᐊᖏᑏᓂ
ᐱᐁᑕᒪᓵ ᐅᒪ,
ᐁᑲ ·ᐃᖏ·ᐊᓂ ᐱᐁᑕᑭᓵ
ᑲᖏᐢ ᑭᒋ ᐊᖏᓵ.

4. ᓴ·ᐁᓗᑕ·ᑲᓱᐊ
ᑭ ᐢᑭᓯᑾᑏᑌ·ᐊ
ᐁ ·ᐊᐸᑕᒍᒪᒪᑭᑭ
ᐅᒪ ᑭᒋ ·ᐊᐢᑌᓂ.

5. ·ᐃᒋ ᑎᒃᒍᑦ·ᐊᓵ
ᐅᑕᓯ·ᐊᐱ·ᐊᓵ;
ᒥᑏ ᐅ ᒃᑏᑭᐅ·ᐊᓵ
ᒪᒪᑕᑾᓯ·ᐊᓵ.

6. ᒪᑎᑐ ᔅᑾᑕᑦ
ᐅ ᒪᐢᑯ·ᐃᓯ·ᐃᓱ;
ᑭᖏᑦ ᒃᑭᖏᓂ ᐅ·ᐃᖏᓵ
ᐧᑕ ᒪᒥᑭᒣ·ᐊᓵ.

21. ᑭᒪᓕᓐ ᐱᒪᑎᓕ·ᐃᓐ ᐅᑕ. **7.6.**

1. ᑭᒪᓕᓐ ᐱᒪᓗᓕ·ᐃᓐ
ᐅᑕ ᑭ, ᐊᖏᑰᓂ
ᑯᑕᖅ ᒪᒃ ᑰᒪᓂᖅ
ᑭᑕ ᐅᑎᕐᓂᓂ.

2. ᑭᒪᓕᓐ ᐊᓂᔪᓕ·ᐃᓐ
ᒥᑰ ᐊᑐᓇᑫ·ᐃᓐ;
ᐅᑯᓕ ᐊᓇᑉ, ᑭᑕ
ᐊᖏᖅ, ᑭᓕᑯᓇ.

3. ᑭᑎᒪᑭ ·ᐊᑎᐅ
ᐃᐢᐱᒥ, ᐸᑕ ·ᐃᑭ,!
ᑭᑎᒪᑭ ᒪᑎᔪᓇ
ᐃᐢᐱᒥ, ᐸᑕ ᐊᖏ,!

4. ᐅ·ᒃ ᑰᑐᕐᓂᓐᓄ,
ᑐᑌ ᐊ·ᔪᐱ·ᐃᓐ;
ᐅᑕ ᐊᓂᒥᓕ·ᐃᓐ,
ᑐᑌ ᑭᓇᑕᓂ·ᐃᓐ.

5. ᐅᑕ ᐊᓕ·ᐊᐱ·ᐃᓐ
ᒥᑰ ᐊᓇᐯᓂᐸᔪᓐ;
ᑐᑌ ᒥ·ᐅᓂᔪ·ᐃᓐ
ᑲᑭᕈ ᐃᑕ·ᑲᓐ.

6. ᐁᑯᑌ ᑭᓇᑕᐢᐣᐧᐃᓐ
ᐠᓱ ᒥᐅᑯᐧᐃᐦᐃᒪᐤ;
ᑕᑐ ᐊᐅᒥᐣᐧᐃᓐ
ᐢᑕ ᐅᒣᐸᐅᐧᐊ.

22. ᑭ ᑏᑐᐧᐁᐅᒥᑎᓐ ᑭᓴᓗ. **7.6.**

1. ᑭ ᑏᑐᐧᐁᐅᒥᑎᓐ,
ᐅᐢᓀ ᒣ ᒪᒣᑐᐧᐊ;
ᒣᓵ ᐁ ᒪᑲᐢᐣᐧᐃᓵᓐ
ᒥᐣᐧᐃᐧᐁ ᒣ ᑌᐃᐢ
ᒣ ᐧᑭᑕᒪᓐ ᑭ ᒥᑯᐧᐊ
ᐢᑕ ᐯᑭᐃᑯᐧᐃᓵᓐ,
ᐧᐃᓵᓗ ᐁᐧᐊᑯ ᐱᑯ
ᕿ ᑭ ᒪᒥᐢᐣᐧᐃᓵᓐ.

2. ᑭ ᑏᑐᐧᐁᐅᒥᑎᓐ,
ᑭᓴᓀ, ᐧᐁᐦᐢᐣᐧᐃᓵᓐ,
ᑭᓗ ᑭᑕ ᒥᐅᐃᓵᓐ
ᐧᐁᐦᐢᑎᐣᐧᐃᐃᑏ
ᒣ ᐧᑭᑕᒪᓐ X ᑭᓴ
ᐅ ᓴᑭᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᐃᓐ,
ᑭᑕ ᐃᐢᑭᐃᑯᐧᐃᓵᓐ
ᐊᑎ ᐱᒍᑌᓵᓐ.

3. ᑭ ᑰᑐ·▽ᐳᒥᑎᓗ,
ᐅᓱᓇ ·▽ᑐᑌᒥᔪ,
ᑭᑕ ᐅᑐᑌᒥᔭᓗ
ᐊᐳᒥᓱ·ᐃᑎᔪ.
ᑎ ·ᑭᑕᒪᓗ, ᐅ ᑌᐃᔪ
ᐅᓱᓇ ᐢᑕ ᒍᓱᑕᓱ,
ᑎ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓱ·ᐃᓗ
ᒥᑰ ·ᑭᑕᒪ·ᐃᓗ.

4. ᑭ ᑰᑐ·▽ᐳᒥᑎᓗ,
ᐅᕆᓇ, ·ᐃᐸᒣ ᑭᑕ
·ᐊᐸᒥᑕᓗ, ▽ᐱᕆᓗ
ᑭᒋ ᐊᐱ·ᐃᑎᔪ.
▽ᑯᓱ ᐢᑕ ᒥᓇᑲᒪᓗ
ᑎ ᒥ·▽ᐳᒍ·ᐃᓗ;
ᑭᑕ ᑎᑲᒍᓇᑕᑕᓗ
ᑭᕆᓇ, ᐯᒪᑭᐃᓱ.

23. ·ᐊᐸᑫ, ᑌᐯᓕᒥᑫᓗ, ᑭᓄ ᑭ, ᐊᓗᓗ. S.M.

1. ·ᐊᐸᑫ ᑭ, ᐊᓗᓗ
ᑌᐯᓕᒥᑫᓗ
ᐁᑯᓯ ᑭᓇᐱᓗ ᓴᑲᑌᐤ,
ᑭᓄ ᑲ ᑐᑕᒪᓗ.

2. ᐁ ᒪᓄ·ᐃᐸᓕᔪ,
ᒣ ᑭᓯᑲᒋᑦᓗ;
ᐅ! ᐃᓯᐃᒋᓗ ᒣᓄᒋᓗ,
ᑭᑕ ᓕ·ᐸᑲᓄᓇ.

3. ·ᐃᓄ ᐱᑯ ᐁᓯ
ᑲᓇᑭᑕᒪᓯᓄᓇ
ᑭ ᑲ ᑎᐸᐊᒍ·ᐃᒋᓗ
ᐅ! X ᑯᓇᑯᒣᒋᓗ.

4. ᐯᓄᓇ ᐱᑯ ᕿ·ᑲ:
ᒣ ᑲ ᐅᑕᒥᓱᓗ
ᐢᑕ ᐊᓴᒋᒪᑲ·ᐃᓄᓗ
ᒣ ᒪᑭᑎ·ᐃᒋᓗ.

5. ᓂᕆᓇ ᐹᑦ ᑭᒋᔭᓐ,
ᑭᓂᐱ ᒥᑐᑎ
ᐅᒃ ᐹᑦ ᐊᒧᓯᒧᑦᓐ
ᐊᑎ ᒧᐱᔭᑯ.

24. ᑌᐯᓂᑭᔭᓐ ᐊᑭᒼ ᑭ ᑭᓯᒃᒥᓗ. 7's.

1. ᐅᑊ ᑌᐯᓂᑭᔭᓐ!
ᐊᑭᒼ ᑭ ᑭᓯᒃᒥᓐ,
ᐹᒃ ᔪᐧᐃᔪᓇᑕᑭᑲ.

2. ᐅᑊ ᒥᓂᑲᓐ ᑭᓯ ᐊᒃᓐ
ᒣᐧᒃᒼ ᕿᑕᐱᓇᑕᑕᓐ,
ᔪᔾ ᑭᓯᐧᐊᐃᑕᓐ.

3. ᑭᓯ ᐊᑯᑭ ᑭᐧᐃᑲ,
ᑭ ᔪᐧᐃᔪᑎᑫᐧᐃᓐ
ᒥᑲ ᒪᐳᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᓯ.

4. ᒃ ᑭ ᔪᐧᐃᒃᑕᒪᓐ
ᑭᑎᒪᑭ ᑭᓯ ᐊᓇᑭᓀ,
ᒪᒋᑎᐧᐃᒪᓐ ᐁᔭᓐ.

5. ᐅᑊ ᒃᑲᐧᐁᓀᓂᑲᓐ
ᐅᒃ ᐹᑦ ᐧᐊᒪᐅᔭᓐ
ᐁ ᔪᔾ ᐧᐊᕿᒋᑕᓐ.

25. ·ΔΡΔΩ▷ ▷ ΓΠℑ. C.M.

1. ·ΔΡΔΩ▷, ▷ ΓΠℑ,
ℂℑ ∩<Δᑲ▷;
·ΔΡ ’Ω▷ ℂℑ Ρᓯᑲ°,
ᐅℂ ΛΓᓗ’ᓯᓘ.

2. ·ΔΡΔΩ▷, ΓΡ∩·Δ▷
ᑎᐸᓭΔᑯᓘ;
∇ᑲ ΓΩ ᑎ ∪ΔΩᓘ
ᐅᓭ ᓘΡℂᓘ.

3. ·ΔΡΔΩ▷, ℂ·∨·Δᑎᓘ
’ℂ ᐊᓗᒥᐊᓘ;
ᐊᓭ’ᑯ ℂ·∨ℂJ·Δ▷
Ρℂ Ρ ᐊᓗᓘ.

4. ▷ ·ΔΡΔΩ▷, X ᒋᓇ
Ρᓗ ΛᑯJ ℂ·∨,
Ρ ΓΡᓯℑℂ∩Ω▷
Ρℂ ·ΔΡΔᓘ.

26. ᑲᑭᒋ ᐊᓴᓗ. L.M.

1. ᑭᓄ ᐊᓴᓗ ᑭᔅᑕᑉᐃᑭᓗ,
ᐯᒋ ᑉᐃᑭ ᑎ ᑌᐃᑭᓗ:
ᑭᑭ ᑭ ᓯᒃᑎᓂᑉᐃᓗ,
ᐊᓗᑕᑉ ᑭᒋ ᐊᓴᓗ, ᐊᓗᑕᖅ.

2. ᐊᓗᑕᑉ ᐊᓗᑌᒧᒍᑉᐃᑭᓗ
ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᑉᐊᕈᓂᒃᓗ,
ᐅᓂ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓂᒃᓗ,
ᒥᑭ ᐅᓂ ᒪᒃᓂᓂᒃᓗ.

3. ᐊᓗᑕᑉ ᑕᐱᖏ ᐃᖏᑲᐅᓄ
ᐣᑕ ᑭᒋᓗᑎᒪᒍᓂᒃᓗ
ᑎᓂ ᐃᑕᑎᓂᑉᐃᑎᑭᓗ,
ᒥᑐᑎ ᐣᑕ ᐯᑭᓂᒃᓗ.

4. ᐊᓗᑕᑉ ᑕᐱᖏ ᐅᑉᐃᖏᑕᓄ,
ᐅᑯᓂ ᓂᑉᐅᓂᒥᑭᓗ,
ᒥᑉᑲᒃ ᐅ ᒍᑉᐃᒍᓗᑕᑦ,
ᑭᑭ ᑭ ᑉᐃᒋᐃᑉᐅᑉᐃᓗ.

5. ᐊᓗᑕᑫ ᑕᐱᐢᓂ ᐅᒥᒥᐣ
·ᑲᕆᑕᑕ·ᑲᑏᒥᑏᓗ;
ᑲᓄ ᐊᔭᒥᐅ·ᐃᑲᒥᓵ
ᐅᑕ ᑕᐱᐢᓂ ᐃᐢᐱᒥᓵ.

6. ᐅ ᐊᒃᓵ, ᑏᑐᑕ·ᐃᑏᓗ,
ᑭᑎᒪᑭ ᐊᐢᑭᓵ ᐊᔭ;
ᑏᓯ ᑲᑏ·ᐊᕐᒥᑏᓗ
ᐊᓗᑕᑫ ᑭᒋ ᐊᒃᓵ, ᐊᓗᑕᐣ.

27. ᓴ·ᐁᔨᑕᑯᓯ, ᑯ'ᐱᒪᒋᐃ·ᐁᒥᑏᐣ P.M.

1. ᑯ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᐁᒥᑏᐣ
ᔪᔧᓴ ᑏᑲᑎᑕᓵ,
ᐅ ᑲᑭᒋᐃ·ᐁᐣ ᑭᑭ
ᒥᔨᑯᔪᐣ.

2. ᐅᒥᒥ·ᐊ ᑏᐢᐱᑐ·ᐁᐣ,
ᑕᐢ·ᐁᓵ ᑕᑕ.ᑲᑏᓯ;
ᑭᒋ ᐊ·ᔧᐱ·ᐃᓗ, ᐁ ·ᐃ
ᒥᔨᑯᔨᓵ.

3. ᑭ ᐯ ᕿᕿᑐᑕᑯᒧᓂ
ᐅ ᑲᒪᒋᐅᓐᐃᓗ;
ᑕᕿᑌᓕᒍᓐᐃᓗ, ᐁ ᓐᐃ
ᒥᓕᑯᓴᓂ.

4. ᓐᐃᓕ ᐊᑲᓂ ᑲ ᐯᑐᓐᐊᓂ
ᐯᒃᓴ ᐁ ᐊᓕᒥᓵ,
ᑭᓕᒥᑌᐁᓐᐃᓗ, ᐁ ᓐᐃ
ᒥᓕᑯᓴᓂ.

5. ᐁᓕᓐᐁᓂ ᑲᖏᑕᓕᑯᑯ
ᑭᑕ ᕆᑯᓐᑕᓴᓂ;
ᓐᐃᓕ ᑲᒪᒋ ᐊᑲᓂ, ᑲ
ᒥᓕᑯᓴᓂ.

6. ᑭᓴᐊᑎᓯᓐᐃ ᐊᑲᓂ
ᑭᓯᐯᑭᑎᒪᓗ;
ᑲᑭᓴᓂ ᑲᒪᑎᓯᓐᐃᓗ
ᐅ ᒥᓕᒪᓗ.

28. ▽ ΔUᓕRCLᓗ PC ƆᒋbUº. P.M.

1. ᐅ ᒣ LᒣƆᑦ, ᔨC·Δ,
ᒣ·b˗ ᐅC Cᓯᑭᓗ,
ᐱd ▽ ΔUᓕRCLᓗ
P Ь ƆUᓗ.

2. ᐊC ᑎᐱᖏº ᒣᖏbᔨº,
·ΔᒋΔᓗ PC Δ·Uᓕᓗ,
ᐱb ▽ ΔUᓕRCLᓗ,
P Ь ƆUᓗ.

3. Pᓕᑦ ᒣ ᕆdUᐁ·Δᓗ
P, ᐊᒐᔪ PC ᐅᑎᖓᑦ,
ᐱd ▽ ΔUᓕRCLᓗ,
P Ь ƆUᓗ.

4. ᐅ ᐅᓵP ᐅᓯΔᓗ ᒍᕆᔪ,
P, ΔUᓕJ·Δᓗ ᒥᔅᓗ,
ᐱd ▽ ΔUᓕRCLᓗ,
P Ь ƆUᓗ.

5. ᐳᒣ ᐱLᑎᓯᓕᒣ,
Pᓕᐱ˗ ᒣ Ь PΔ·Cᓗ,
ᐱd ▽ ΔUᓕRCLᓗ
P Ь ƆUᓗ.

29. ᐊᑐ·ᐃ, ·ᐃᑕᒍ° ᑭᓵ. 7.6.

1. ᒪᔪ ·ᐃᑕᒍ° ᑭᓵ,
ᐱᘻ ᐁ ᐃᑎᐅᓗ;
ᐊᔨᑕ·ᐁ° ᑲᑭᐠ°,
ᐊᑕ ᒪᑎᑎᐢᓵ.

2. ᒪᔪ ·ᐃᑕᒍ° ᑭᓵ,
ᐊᒪ ᐦᑕ ᐊᓗ·ᐁᑕᑦ
ᐊᒪ ᐦᑕ ᑭᓯ·ᐊᓯ°,
·ᐃᐢᑕᑐᒧ·ᐊᑭ.

3. ᒪᔪ ·ᐃᑕᒍ° ᑭᓵ,
ᑲᓵᖃᐢᑕᒪᒪ;
ᒥ·ᐁᐢᑕᑦ ᐁ ᐯᑕᓵ,
ᑭ ᒥ·ᐁᐢᒧ·ᐃᓗ.

4. ᒪᔪ ·ᐃᑕᒍ° ᑭᓵ
ᑭ ᒪᑎᑎ·ᐃᐊ
ᐅ ᒥᒧᓵ ᑭᓯᐯᑭ,
ᐁᑯᓯ ᐯᑭᓯ.

30. ᒥᓴ ᐊᒋᔨ·Δ›.

1. ·ᐊ ᒥᓴᓯᓯᑦ
ᓴ:ᐅ›Δᓪ ᐁᔭᒋᓪ
ᐯU·ᐊᓪ ᐱᒪᒋᐅ·Δ›
ᒥᑭ ᒥ·ᐁ’ᔨ·Δ›.

2. ᒥᓴᑕᔨᓯ·ᐊᓪ
ᐁ ·Δᑕᒪᑫᒋᓪ,
ᓴ:ᐅ› ᑲᑭ·ᐊᐠᐢ ᒋᓴ
ᑌᐯᔭᑕᓪ ᐅᑕ·

3. ᒥ·ᐁᔭᑕ·ᑲ›·ᐊ
ᑭᑕ·ᐊᑲᑭ·ᐊ,
ᐁ ᑭᑐᑕᒧᒪᑲᑭ
ᐱᒪᒋᐅ·Δᑭ.

4. ᔨ·ᐁᔭᑕ·ᑲ›·ᐊ
ᑭᐢᑭᔨᑦᔨᑭ·ᐊ,
ᐁ ·ᐊᐠᑕᒧᒪᑲᑭ
·ᐊᐢᑌ° Δᑕ ᐁᔭᓪ·

5. ᒪᒣᑐ ᔨᑐᑭᑦ
ᒥᔨ·ᐁ ᐊᑲᒥᓪ,
ᒥᑭ ᑲᑭᓴ° ᐅ·Δᔭ
ᐁ ·Δ ᐱᒪᒋᐊᓗ.

31. ᑭᓯ·ᐊᓗ ᑭᑕ ·ᐃᑉ·ᐃᓕ, ᒪᒋᑐ. C.M.

1. ᐅᕐᑕᒃᑐ ᑭ ·ᐃᑉ·ᐊᓗ
ᒣᑦᑲᒪᓗ ᒋ ᒪᒋᑐᓪ;
ᑕ ·ᐊᖏᑌᒪᒍ·ᐃᓕ, ᑕ·ᐯ
ᑭᓭ ·ᐊᖏᑌᓄ ᐅᓭ.

2. ᑕ·ᐯ ᑭᓴᒣᔨᒍ·ᐃᓐ,
ᐁᑰᐢᐱᐠ ᒋ, ᐊᓴ!
ᐁ·ᑲ ᒪᑲ ·ᑭᑕᒪ·ᐃᓐ,
ᒥᒧ ᒪᓕᑎ·ᐃᓐ.

3. ᑕᒋ·ᐁ ᒥ·ᐁᓱᒍ·ᐃᓐ
ᒋᓇᑕᑦ ᒍᓯᑕᓴᓐ,
ᐃᐢᐱ ·ᐃᐊᕐᒪᓕ ᑭᓵ
ᔅᐄᐱᒪᐃ·ᐁᑦ.

4. ᒥᒧ ᑭᓴ·ᐊᑐᑐ·ᐃᓐ,
ᑭᓴ ᑭᓭ ᐊᒃᓕ;
·ᐁᐱᒧ ᒪᓕᑎ·ᐃᒧ
ᑲ ᑭ ᕿ·ᑲᑕᒪᓐ.

5. ᐱᑯ ᕿ·ᑲ: ᓴᑭᑕᓗ,
ᐅᓴᑦ ᐃᑦᐱᐧ ᑭᓴ;
·ᐃᒋᐃᓗ ᑕ ·ᐁᐱᑰᒪᓗ,
ᒥᑐᑌ ᑲᑭᕿ.

6. ᐁᑯᒋ ᑕ·ᐯ ᑌ ᑲ ᑭ
·ᐃᕿ·ᐊᐤ ᑌ ᒪᓗᑐᑦ;
ᒥᑰ ᑕ·ᐯ ᑭᑕ ·ᐊᑦᑌᐤ,
ᐁᑯᑕ ᒣᑲᑰᒪ.

32. ᐊᐅᒋᑲ ᑌᓴ. 10.11.

1. ᐅ ᑌ ᒥ·ᐁᐸᑌᓗ ᑯᑕ·ᐃᑰᐤ,
ᒪᓱᑰᐃᑲᑌᓕ ᑲ ᑭ ᒣᑭ,
·ᐃᐸᑕᒍ·ᐃ, ᐁ ᑭᒋ ᓴᑭᐃ,
ᒥᑰ ᒋᓴᐦ ᐁ ᑭᒋ ᓴᑭᐃ.

ᒥᑐᑌ ᒋᓴᐦ ᐁ ᓴᑭᐃ,
·ᐊ·ᐊᐠ ᑌᓴ, ·ᐊ·ᐊᐠ ᑌᓴ, ᓱᐊᑭᐃ.

2. ᐁᑕ ·ᐊᗢᑭᐢᑭᓯᑐᑐ·ᐊᓗ,
ᒍᓘ ᗢ ᑭ ᑭᑎᒪᕃᐳᒥᓗ;
ᐁᑯᓯ ᑭᐢᑭᓯᓴᗢ ᒪᑏ,
ᗢ ·ᐃ ᑭ·ᐁᑐᑐ·ᐊ°, ᒥᕃᒪ &c.

3. ᑭᐢᐱᓗ ᐯᓴᓗ ᐱᑯ ᗢᑲᒍ·ᐃᓗ,
ᑲᐢᑭᑕᓴᓗ ᐃᐢᐱ ·ᐊᐸᒪᑭ,
ᑭᒥ ᑭᓯᑯᓗ ᗢ ᑲ ᗢᑲᒍᓗ,
ᒪᒪᐢᑲ⁻ ᒥᓴᐢ ᐁ ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃᓯ. &c.

4. ᗢ ᓴᑭᐃᓗ, ᗢᐢᑕ ᗢ ᓴᑭᐊ°,
ᓴᑭᐃ·ᐁ/ ᐅᒥ ᐯ ᐃᑐᑌ°;
ᓴᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓗ ᐅᒥ ᑭ ᗢᐱ°;
ᐅ! ᗢ ᕿᒥᑏᐅᓗ ᐁ ᓴᑭᐃᓯ. &c.

5. ᑭᐢᐱᓗ ᑲ·ᕿᒥᒥᑯ·ᐃᓴᗢ,
ᑕᓄᓯ ᕿᓂᕿᐸᑕᒪᓗ ᓯᐊᑭᐃᓯ;
ᑲᑏᑎᓯ/ ᐊᒪᓂ ᗢ ·ᐃᑕᒥᓂ,
ᕿᒥᑏᒪ⁻, ᒥᓴᐢ ᐁ ᓴᑭᐃᓯ. &c.

6. ᗢ ᒥᐸᓂ ᐯᐊᑕᕿᐸᒍ·ᐃᓗ
ᑐᒥᓯᑐᑐ·ᐊᓂ ᐅ·ᐊ ᒥᓴᓂ;
ᒪᒥ ᒪᗢᑐ ᗢ ᑕᐸᓯᐃᓂ,
ᕿᓂᕿᐸᑕᓂ, ᒥᓴᓂ ᐁ ᓴᑭᐃᓯ. &c.

33. ᑎᓴ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐅ ᐱᓴᒍᓕ. S.M.

1. ᑎᓴ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐅ ᐱᓴᒍᒪ,
ᔨᑎ ᐱᒪᒋᐃ·∇ᓕ ᒋᕆᓂ;
ᐅ! ∇ᑲ·ᐃᓕ ᑲᓴᓂᑕᐤ
ᑭᖅ ᑭᓴ ᐊᔅᕐᖃᖅᑲᓗ.

2. ᐃᐢᐱ ᐊᑎ ᑎᐸᖅᑎ
ᐃᐢ·ᑲᖅᐨ ᑎ ᑲ ᑭᐢᑭᓴ,
∇ ᐃᓴ ᒥ·∇ᓕᑕ·ᑲᓗ
ᒋᕆᓂ ∇ ᑲᑰ·∇ᓕᒥᓴ.

3. ᐅ! ·ᐃᑉ·ᐃᓗ ᑲᐯ ᑭᓴᓗ,
ᑭᑕ ᑲᑰ·∇ᓕᒥᖅᓗ;
ᐅ! ·ᐃᑉ·ᐃᓗ ᑲᐯ ᑎᐱᓛ,
ᑭᖅ ᑲ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᖅᓗ.

4. ∇ᑕᓴ ·∇ᑎᐅᓴ ᐅ·ᐊᓴᓂ
ᒪᑉᓕᑕᓗ ᐊᖅᒥ·ᐃᓗ,
∇·ᑲ ᑌᐯᓕᒋᑉᖅᓗ
ᐱᓴᓂᑉᓕᑦ ᒥᑰ ᓴᑭ.

5. ᑲᑫ·▽ᓕᑦ ᐅᓄ ᐊᑯᓯᐣ,
ᓴ·▽ᓕᑦ ᖃᑎᒪᑭᓯᓄ,
ᑭᓴᑦ ᐣᑕ ᒥᓂᔪ ᑎᐦᐊ·ᐊᓄ
ᑕᑐ ᑭ·ᐊᑌᓕᒍᓯᓕᓴ.

6. ᐅ! ᓴ·ᐊᓕᒥᑫᓄ ᐊᑭᒃ,
ᒍᔦ ᑯᑌᓕᒥᑯᐣᓴ
ᐱᓕᐢ ᑭᑕ ᐅᑎᑕᒪᓴ
ᒥ·▽ᓕᒍ·ᐃᓄ ᐃᐢᐱᒥᓴ

SPIRITUAL SONGS.

34. ᒣ ·Δ ·ᐊᐸᒪᑏ ᑭᓵ. 10.11.

1. ᒣ ·Δ ·ᐊᐸᒪᑏ ᑭᓵ! ᐁᒍᔪ
ᐅᑕᑾᓱ ᒣ ᑭᓱᑲᒥᑏ;
ᒣ ·Δ ·ᐊᐸᒪᑏ ᑭᓵ, ᒣᔭᑏ
ᐢᑕ ᒥᐳᑾᔭ, ᒪᑾ·Δᓱ·Δ›.

2. ᒣ ·Δ ·ᐊᐸᒪᑏ ᑭᓵ! ᑭᖃᒪ
ᒣᐣ·Δ› ᐁ·ᑲ ᑭᓱ·ᐊ ᔨ·ᑲ›;
ᐊᑕ ᒥᖏᓱ·ᐊ° ᒣ ᑭ ᓴᑾ·ᑕᑏ›,
ᖃᔭᐱ᙮ ᒥᖏᑎ› ᐅᐳᓱᓱ·Δ›.

3. ᒣ ·Δ ·ᐊᐸᒪᑏ ᑭᓵ! ᑭᓵᑕᐱᓵ
Δᑕ ᐁ ·Δ ᑌᑭᑲᐣ·Δᔭ
ᑏᒪ ᒣᐣ·Δ›, ᑏᒪ ᐱᒪᓱᓱ·Δ›,
ᐢᑲ ᑭ ·Δᓴᑲᐅᑾᑏ° ᐁ·ᑲ.

4. ᑎ ·Δ ·ᐊᐸᒪᑫᓗ ᑭᓴ! ·ᐊᓵᑌ·ᐊ
ᑲ ᑭ ᒥ·ᐁᓕᒥᐃᐊᑯᓴᓘ,
ᑫᒍ·Δᔭ ᐁ·ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᐃᑲᓗ·ᐊ,
’ᑕ ·Δ Δᑭᓗ, ·Δᔭ ᐁ ᑫᑎᑕᓘ.

5. ᑎ ·Δ ·ᐊᐸᒪᑫᓗ ᑭᓴ! ᐁᓕ·ᐁᓘ
ᐊᒐᓘ ᓴ·ᕿᓕᒍ ᑕ ᑫᒪᑕᓗ
ᐊᑎᐃ ᐅᑕ ᑫᑐᐢ ᑲ ᓴᑭᐊᓗ;
ᐊᑕ ᑭᓴ ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓴᑭᐃᓗ.

6. ᑎ ·Δ ·ᐊᐸᒪᑫᓗ ᑭᓴ! ᑭᕈᒪ
ᑫᒪ ᑲ:ᔭᓵ ᑎ ·ᐃᐱᑫᓗ ᐅᑕ:
ᑭᔭ ᐱᑯ ᑭ ·Δ ·ᐊᐸᒥΔᑫᓗ,
ᑭᔭ ᑲ ᑭ ᑎᐅᓵᑕᒪᐃᔭᓘ.

7. ᑎ ·Δ ·ᐊᐸᒪᑫᓗ ᑭᓴ! ᐁ·ᐊᑲ
ᒪᓵᑯ·ΔᓂᐠΔᓗ, ᒥ·ᐊᑎᓂᐠ·Δᓗ;
ᑎ ·Δ ·ᐊᐸᒪᑫᓗ ᑭᓴ! ᐁ ᑎᐱᓘ,
ᐁ ·ᐊᑎᓵᒃᓘ, ᐁ ᑫᑕᒪᐃᔭᓘ.

35. ·ᐊᒪᑎᓗ, ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ.

1 ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ ! ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ ! ᐁ·ᑲ;
ᑭ ᑌᐃᓗ ᑭᓯ ᐁᔪᓐᑦᔨᓯ, ᑭᒧᔨᑕᑐ
ᐁ ᑭ ·ᐊᒪᑎᐱᖏᓗ ᒣᖏᒪᐤ;
ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ, ᑭ·ᐁ !

2 ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ ! ᑭ ᐯᐅᒪᐤ ᐅᑕ;
ᐁᑯᔨ ᐃᐢᑲᑌᒥᓗ ᑭ ᒣᐳ·ᐃᒪᐤ;
ᐅ ·ᐊᒪᑎᓗ ! ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ, ᑭ·ᐁ !
ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ, ᑭ·ᐁ !

3 ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ ! ᑏᒃᑕ ᒥᑐᒣ
ᒪᒋᑎ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᑏ ᑏᑐᐯ·ᐃᔨ·ᐃᓗ;
ᐅ ·ᐊᒪᑎᓗ ! ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ, ᑭ·ᐁ !
ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ, ᑭ·ᐁ !

4. ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ ! ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ ! ᐁ·ᑲ;
ᐊᓕ·ᐊᑭᐸᓕᐤ ᐊᖃᔨᑏᐤ ᐅᑕ;
ᐅ ·ᐊᒪᑎᓗ ! ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ, ᑭ·ᐁ !
ᐯᒋ ᑭ·ᐁ, ᑭ·ᐁ.

36. ·ΔCJ·Δ› ᑲᓴᓗ ᐊᒋᒍ·Δ›.

1. ᒪᑎ ᐊᒋᒍᓗ·Δ›,
ᑲᓴᓗ ᐊᒋᒍ·Δ›
ᓄᓴᓗ ᐅ ᑭᓗᑕ’ᓯ·Δ›,
ᐅ ᓴᑭΔ·∇·Δ›
∨ᐊᑕᔪ ·ΔCJ·Δ›,
ᑕᐱᐢᓪ ᐊ·ᐊᓯᐢ
ᕿ ᐃᓯ ·ΔCJ·ᐊ›,
∇ ᑐᓰ·Δᓯᓴ›,
ᒪᑎ ᐊᒋᒍᓗ·Δ›
ᐅ ᓴᑭΔ·∇·Δ›.

2. ᐊᒋᒍᐢᑐ·Δ› ∨ᑲ˗,
·Δᓴ ᐅᓴᑦ ᑕ·∨
∇ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓴ›,
ᒥᕐ ᒪᑎᑎᓴ›;
ᐐᒪ ᑎ˗ ᑎᓯᑐᑌ›
ᐱᒪᑭΔ·∇·Δ›,
ᒪᑎᑐ ᐅ ᖶᑭ·Δ›
ᒪᑎᑎ·Δ› ᐅᑭ;
ᒪᑎ ᐊᒋᒍᓗ·Δ›
ᐅ ᓴᑭΔ·∇·Δ›.

3. ᐊᑭᒧᓪᑐᐅ ᒧᕆᓛ,
ᑎ ᐧᐊᑎᑭᓗᑭᓄ,
ᓴᒪᓚ ᐊᑕ ᐯᑕᒪᓄ,
ᑭᒋ ᐊᑭᒧᐧᐅ
ᐯᐊᑕᓚ ᐧᐅᑕᒧᐧᐅᓄ,
ᐅ ᑭᓗᑭᓂ ᑎᓴ
ᑲ ᑭ ᑎᐳᓪᑕᒧᐧᐅᓂ,
ᑭᕆᓛ ᐁ ᓴᑭᐃᓂ.
ᒪᑎ ᐊᑭᒧᓪᑐᐅ
ᐅ ᓴᑭᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓄ.

4. ᐊᑭᒧᓪᑐᐅ ᒧᕆᓛ,
ᑭᓗᐱᓄ ᑕᐧᐯ ᑭ ᐧᐃ
ᑲᑭᒋᐃᓄ ᒥᑐᑎ ;
ᐊᐳᒥᓂᓴᑎ,
ᐁᓗᐧᑲ ᐱᒪᑎᓂᓴᓴ
ᒥᑏ ᑎᐱᓴᑎ,
ᐱᐪ ᐁᐧᐊᐪ ᐧᐃᑕ,
ᑭᕆᓛ ᐁ ᓴᑭᐃᓂ.
ᒪᑎ ᐊᑭᒧᓪᑐᐅ
ᐅ ᓴᑭᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓄ.

37. ᐯ ᑏᑎᓵ ᐅᐱᒪᒋᐃ·ᐁ°.

1. ᐯᑏᑎᓵ ᐅᐱᒪᒋᐃ·ᐁ°
·ᐊᐸᑎᐃ·ᐁ° ᐅᒣᑉᒃᒪ°;
ᑭ ·ᐃᒋᒃᐳ·ᐃᐢᑕᑯᒪ°,
ᐃ·ᑌ° ᐊᐢᑕᒥᑎᓵ.
ᑕ·ᐯ ᑭᑕ ᒥ·ᐁᓕᑕ·ᒃᐳ
ᒪᒥᑎ·ᐃᐳ ᐅᒋ ᐸᐢᐱᖏᓵ;
·ᐁᑎᑕᒪᓵ ·ᐃᖅ ᐊᓯᒋ
· ᒃᑭᑫ ᑭᑭᒪ°.

2. ᐃᓕᑏᒪᓐᓵ ᐊ·ᐊᓯᖏᓵ!
ᑕ·ᐯ ᒥᔨᑕ·ᒃᐳ ᐁ ᐃ·ᑌᓗ,
ᑭᖏᑦ ᒥᑐᒘ ᖏᑭᐊᑕᐳ
ᐊᓵᑕᒥᑎᓵ ᒪᒃ. &c.

3. ᐊᑐ᙮ ᐅᑕ ᑭ .·ᐃᑀᓐᒋᒪ°;
ᑏᑐᑕᐃᓵ ᒥᑏ ᖏᑭᐃᓵ:
ᑏᑐᑕᐃᓵ ᒥᑏ ᐃ·ᑌᓗ,
ᐊᓵᑕᒥᑎᓵ ᒪᒃ. &c.

38. ᐸᖏᑕᔪᐅᓄ ᒣᓴ ᐅᑭ.

1. ᐸᖏᑕᔪᐅᓄ ᐃᖏᑲᑌᓪ,
ᐁᑯᓗ ᓴᐳ ᔅᑊᑲᓗ;
·ᐊᖏᑌᓵ ᐱᒋᑦᖏᐃᐅᑲ,
ᐅ ᓴᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓗ **X**.

ᑭᓴ·ᐊ'ᓗ·ᐊᓗ! ᑦ·ᐯ ᑭ
ᐃᖏ·ᑲᑌᓪ ᐸᖏᑕᔪᐅᓄ
ᒣᓴ ᐅᑭ, ᒣᓴ ᐅᑭ,
ᑭ ᐸᖏᑕᔪᐅᓄ?

2. ᐸᖏᑕᑰᓪ ·ᐃᓴ ᑭᕆ
ᒪᒐᑎᓗᑎᓵ ᐅᑭ
ᐅ·ᐁᓱᑎᓗ·ᐊᓵ ᐅᑭ,
ᒥᑰ ᖃᑎᒪᑭᓗ. &c.

3. ᓗᖃᓕᔨᓵ ᒣ·ᑲ᙭ ᐊᑊ᙭,
ᐁᓚᑲ ᐸᖏᑕᔪᐅᓵ;
ᐊᑊ᙭ ᐊᓕᒥᓗ·ᐃᑰ,
ᐊᖏᔪ᙭ ᒥ·ᐁᓕᔨ·ᐃᓗ.. &c.

4. ᐅ ᑭ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᑰᓄ,
ᑕᑐ ᐊᓕᒥᓗ·ᐃᓗ;
ᐁᑯᓗ ᑭ ᑲ ᐊᔭᑰᓄ
ᑭᒋ ᐱᒪᑎᓗ·ᐃᓗ. &c.

39. ᒥᑕᑕ, ᐅᑭᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᑭ. 8.7.

1. ᑲᓴᓗ ᐁ ᒪᓴᐧᐃᐸᔪ,
ᐅ ᒪᑎ ᐃᑕ ᐃᑕᐱ;
ᑭᔅᑕ ᑭᓴ ᒥᑕᑕ,
ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᑭ;
ᐅᓯ ᐁᑎᑯᐧᐃᓴᓐ
ᗢᓴ ᐱᑯ ᑭ ᒪᓕᑐᓪ.

2. ᐧᐊᐸᑦ ᐧᐊᖏᑉᑲᑯᓯ, ᐧᐊᓗᑯ
ᒪ! ᐅᑕᒋᑲᓐ ᐯᑕᐧᑲᓐ,
ᑲ ᑎᐯᔨᒋᕐᓯ, ᐧᐊᒋᓗ
ᐁ ᒣᑭ, ᐅᔦᓗᓱᐧᐁᐧᐃᓱᓐ
ᑭᒪ ᐧᐃᑲᐨ ᒪᓕᑐᓐ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᐸᑕᐱᑉᑕᐧᐊᐤ.

3. ᑭᒋ ᔦᑎᑭᓗ ᑌᑕᐱᐤ,
ᗢᐅᐧᐃᓐ ᒥᑐᗢ ᑯᓗᑎ
ᐧᐃᓴ ᐊᓗᑭ ᑭ ᐅᓯᑕᐤ
ᐱᑭᓗᐧᕐᐤ, ᑭᑐᑕᐧᐊᑕᓐ;
ᐁᑲ ᑭᑦᐸᐨ ᐅᑎᑭᑉ
ᐅ ᐧᐃᔦᓱᐧᐃᓐ ᒪᗢᑐ.

4. ᑭᓯ·ᐊᓗ ᐁ ᑎᐳ·ᐃᒋᓗ,
ᐊᒋᓗ, ᑏᑏᒥᐸᓕ·ᐊᓗ
ᐃᓱᐁᐁᕄ, ᑲᑏᑎᓯᓕᓗ,
ᐁ ᑲᑏ·ᐊᐸᒥᑯᓯᓗ;
ᑭᖏᑌᓕᑕ, ᐁ ᐃ·ᑌᓗ,
ᐊᖅᒥᐁᑭᓯᒃᑲ°.

5. ᒪ·ᐊᒋ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑭᒪ°!
ᑭᖅ ᐱᑯ ᑭ ᒪᓗ'ᑐ·ᐃᓗ,
ᑲᖅᓀ ᐅᒋ ᑭ ᑭ ᐃ·ᑕᓗ
ᑭ ᑲ·ᐃ, ᒥᑏ ᑯᑕ·ᐃ,
ᑭᓄᑌᓕᒥᑯᓀ ᔪᐠᓀ
ᑭᓗ·ᐊᓀ 'ᑕ ᐱᒪᓯᖅᓗ.

6. ᐊᖅᒥ·ᐃᑏ ᒥᑐᑎ
ᐁ ᑯᖏᑕᑌᓕᑕ·ᒃᑭ,
ᓴ:ᑎᐊ: ᐅᒋ, ᐅ·ᐁᑏ
ᐁᒃ ᕿ ᑭ ᑏᑏᐃᑕᓀᑭ?
ᐅ ᐁᒃ ᑎᐠᑕᕿ
ᒥᑏ ᐱᓯ·ᒃᑎᓯ.

7. ᑭᓄ! ᑏᒪ ᑭ ᐅᐊᓯᐅᐊᓂ
ᑲᑭᔨᓂ ᕿᑲ: ᐅᐸᑕᑦ;
ᑕᐱᖏᑦ ᐅᐊᖏᓂ ᐃᑕᐱᓂ
ᒥᑏ ᑭᓯᐅᓂ ᐁ ᐃᐅᑌ,
ᑭᔭᑏᓂ ᐁ ᐃᑎᑕᔪ;
ᑏᒪ ᑭ ᑲ ᑭᒍᑎᓄ.

8. ᑏᒪ ᑏᖏᐸᑦ ᑭ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓂ
ᑭᔭ ᑭ ᐅᑕᐱᒪᒪᑲᓄ;
ᑏᒪ ᑭ ᑲ ᒍᓇᑐᐅᑏᓄ
ᐅᔪ ᐊᔭᑏ ᐱᓀ ᑐᐅᐃ,
ᐃᐅᓂ ᑭᑎ ᒪᒥᑐ,
ᐅᐅᔭ ᕿ ᐅᑏᓯᐅᐁᓯ.

40. ᐅ ᖃᐱᑐᒥᓯ ᑭᓴᓂ

1. ᐅᓯ, ᐅᖃᐱᑐᒥᔪ ᑭᓴᓇ,
ᒥ ᑲᑏᐅᐁᐅᒥᔪ,
ᐅ ᓴᑭᐃᐅᐁᐅᐃᒥᔪ
ᒥᓯ ᐊᓴᔪ ᐊᐅᓴᐱᐅᓂ;

ᒪ! ᑎ ᑲ ᐯᑐ·ᐁ·ᐊᓵ
ᐅᑐᓇᖏᑲᒧᓵ,
ᐁ ᑎᑲᒍᖏᑐ·ᐃᒋᓵ
ᑭᒋ ᑭᓵ ᐅᒋ
ᐅ, ᐅᖏᐱᑐᑎᓵ ᓄᓐ, ᑎ ᑲᒧ·ᐁᓄᒥ,
ᐅ ᓴᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᑎᓵ, ᑎᓵ ᐊᒃᓵ ᐊ·ᓴᐱ°.

2. ᐅ, ᐅᖏᐱᑐᑎᓵ ᒥᓐ,
ᑎ ᑲᒧ·ᐁᓄᒥ,
ᐊᓄᒥᓵ·ᐃᓗ ᐅᒋ
ᒪᒋᑎ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᒧ,
ᒧᖓᑲᑌᓄᒍᒍ·ᐃᓗ,
ᒥᒧ ᓴᑭᓵ·ᐃᓗ;
ᒧᒍ·ᐃᓴ ᒥᖁ·ᑕ°
ᐁ·ᑲ ᑎ ᑲ ᒪᑐᓗ &c.

3. ᒥᓐ, ᑎ ᑲ ᓴᑭᐊ°,
ᑎ ᑭ ᑎᐅᖏᑕᒪᓵ;
ᐅᑕ ᑎ ᑲ ᑎᐅ·ᐃᓗ
ᑭᒋ ᑭᖏᑕᐱᖏᑲᓵ,
ᐅ, ᐅᑕ ᑎ ᑲ ᐯᐁᓗ
ᐃᓄᑯᓵ ᑕᐱᖏᑲᓵ,
ᑎ ᐯᐁᓗ ᑭᑕ ·ᐊᐸᓵ
ᐁᑯᑌ ᐊᑲᒥᓵ. &c.

41. ᒥᒥᓗ.

1. ᒪ, ᓂ ·ᐃᑐ·ᐊᖏᓂᑎᓗ!
ᑭᓴ, ᑭᓱᑭ·ᐁᐅᓕ!
ᑭ ᑐᑌᒥᒪ·ᐊᓗ ᐁ·ᖏ,
ᐯ ᐃᑐᑌ·ᐊᓗ
ᒥᒥᓗ, ᓂ ᐯ ᐃᑐᑕᓕ,
ᑭᓵᓗ X ᐃ·ᑌ°;
ᑲᐢᐱᒍᓗ; ᑭᓴ ᒪᓂᑐ
·ᐃᓱᑭᐃᓴᓗ.

2. ᒪᑭ ᒪᓂᑐ ᐯᓯ·ᐁ°
ᓯᒪᖏᓂᓗ
ᐁ ᓂᖏᔪᑐ·ᐊᓯ, ᑭᑕ
ᓂᐸᑕᕿᑭᓗ. &c.

3. ·ᐊᐸᑕᒍᓗ ᑭᓱᑭ·ᐁᐅᓕ!
ᒪ! ᐅᑕᑭᖏᓕ!
ᑭ ᖏ ᓴᒍᑭᐃ·ᐊᒪ°,
X ᑭᓵᐢ ᐅᑭ. &c.

4. ᐊ·ᖏᓕ, ᒥᑲ ᑕ·ᐯ ᑭᓕ·ᐊ°
ᔅᑎᓂᕿ·ᐃᓕ;
ᒪᖏ ᐅ ᑭᓯ·ᐊᓗ ᐊᓱ°
ᕿ ·ᐃᑭᐃᑕᓗ. &c.

42. ᐅ ᓴ·▽ᐱᒋᕐᓂ, ᑭᒋ ᑭᓯᑯᓴ.

1. ᐅ ᓴ·▽ᐱᒋᕐᓂ, ᑭᒋ ᑭᓯᑯᓴ!
ᒪᒪᑕᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑐ·ᐊᓄ ᐊᒧᒣᖓ,
·ᐃᓴ ᐊᒃᓴ ▽ ᐯᒋ ᑭ·▽, ▽·ᑲ,
ᕿ·ᑲᑕᓗᑭᓴ ᐅᒋ ᐯᑐᑌᓄ.

ᐅ ᒪᒋᒋᔪᓴ! ᒪᒋᒋᔪᓴ!
ᑭᒋ ᐳᑕᒋᖏᖓ ᑭᑭ
ᒥᑎᑎ·ᐊᓴ ▽ ᑭ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᓂᕐᓂ,
ᖓᑐᑐ·ᐃᓴ ▽ ᗰᖏᔪᓂᕐᓴ.

2. ᐅ ᓴ·▽ᐱᒋᕐᓴ ᑭᒋ ᑭᓯᑯᓴ!
·ᐃᓴ ᑭᑎᒪᑭ ·ᐊᗰᑎᓵᓴ,
▽ ᐳᑐᔭᑕᒪᓴ ᒪᑭᑎ·ᐃᖓ,
▽·ᑲ ▽ ᐅᓂᑭ ᗰᑕ·ᐃᑭᓵ &c.

3. ᐅ ᓴ·▽ᐱᒋᕐᓴ ᑭᒋ ᑭᓯᑯᓴ!
ᐅ ·ᐃᑕᔪᓴ ᒥ·ᔨᒋᔪ·ᐃᓄ,
ᒥᓯ·▽ ᐊᑐᑕᔪᓴ ᐅᐊᗰᐅ
▽·ᑲ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ. &c.

43. ᑭ ᑲ ᑌᑭᓴᑦᑐᓂ ᑭ ᑐᑌ ᐊᑲᒥᓗ?

1. ᑭ ᑲ ᑌᑭᓴᑦᑐᓂ ᑭ,
ᓴᒃ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓗ,
ᐃᑌ ᑲᑭᑫ ᐅ ·ᐊᓴᑲᓗ,
ᐊᓕᒪᓗ ᐅᑲ ᐅᓗ?
ᑭ ᑲ ᑌᑭᓴᑦᑐᓂ ᑭ
ᐁᑌ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑲᒥᓗ?

2. ᑭ ᑲ ᑌᑭᓵᑦᑐᓂ ᑭ,
ᐁᑌ ᑭᒋ ᑭᓯᑯᓗ
ᑲ ᑲᑌᑕᓗ ᐃᑕ·ᐃᒃᒥᓗ
ᒪᓕᑐ ᑲ ·ᑲᓗᑭᑕᓯ? &c.

3. ᐷᑲ ᑌᑭᓵᑯ·ᐊᒧ·ᐊᓗ ᑭ
ᐊᒃᑭᑭ ᐁᑲᑎᑕᓗ?
ᑭ ᑲ ᐯᑐ·ᐊᒧ·ᐊᓗ ᑭ,
ᒥᑌ ·ᐊᐸᒪᒧ·ᐊᓗ? &c.

4. ᑭ ᑲ ᑌᑭᓵᒃ·ᐊᒧᓂ ᑭ
ᕮ ᐯ ᑌᑐᒥᑯᓴᓗ,
ᐅ ·ᐃ ᑭ·ᐅᑕᐃᑯᓴᓗ,
ᒥᑌ ·ᐃᑕᐱᒥᑕᓗ? &c.

44. ᑭᒋ ᑌᑐᑯᑏ:

1. ᑭᓗᐠᐊᓗ ᐊᓴᓂ ᑌᑐᑯᑏ:
ᓱᓴ ᖃᓄᐊᑎᓯ;
ᑲᑭᒋᐃᓂᐅᐃᓂ ᐊᑐᑕᓪ
ᐅᑦ ᑌᑐᑐᐊᓗ ᑭᓴᓂ

ᒪᐊᒋ ᒣᓪᑕᑲᓗ
ᑲ ᐃᑕᑎᓗ ᐊᐃᓵᐃᓂ
ᐊᐳᓯᐳᒪᓂ ᐯᐠᑕᓗ,
ᑭᓴᓂ, ᑭᓴᓂ, ᑭᓴᓂ

2. ᐅᑐᐳᑕᓪ ᒪᑎᑎᐊᐃ,
ᐅᑦ ᑌᑐᑐᐊᓗ ᑭᓴᓂ;
ᑭᒋ ᑭᓯᑯᓗ ᐃᑕᒍᓗ
ᐊᐃᑕᐱᒋᓗ, X ᑭᓴᓂ &c.

3. ᐠᑕ ᒪᒋᑭᒪᓂ ᑲ ᑎᐱᓗ!
ᑭᓴᓂ ᑎ ᑕᐊᐅᑐᐊᓂ;
ᑎ ᓴᑭᐊᓂ ᐯᒪᑭᐃᓗ
ᒥᑏ ᐊᐃᓵᐃᐃᓂ ᑭᓴᓂ &c.

4. ᑏᒪ ᒣ ᓴᓗᓯᓄ ᐧᐱᐁᑕᒪᓄ
ᐅ ᐧᐃᓂᐧᐃᓄ X ᑭᓴ;
ᑕᐧᐯ ᒥᓂᑕᓪ ᒣᓯ ᐊᒐᓵ
ᐱᐁᑕᓵ ᐧᐃᓂᐧᐃᓄ ᑭᓴ. &c.

5. ᒣ ᑭᐧᐊᒥᑎᓵ, ᐧᐃᑭᐃᓄ
ᐧᑕ ᒪᒥᑭᒪᓵ ᑭᓵᑦ
ᒣ ᑐᐧᐁᒪᑎᓵ, ᐧᐃᑭᐃᓄ
ᑭᑭ ᐊᑭᒥᓵ ᑭᓴ. &c.

6. ᑭᓴᐧᐊᐤ, ᐊᐧᐊᓯᓯᑎᓵ
ᓯᐊᑭᐃᐊᓵ ᑭᓴ,
ᑏᑐᑐᐧᐃᓵ ᖃᑐᒥᑌᓵ
ᐧᑕ ᐅᑐᓇᑯᐧᐁᓵ ᑭᓴ. &c.

7. ᑭᒥᑭᓯᓵ ᐅᑎᑕᒧᓵ,
ᐧᐊᐸᒪᓴᑯᑰ ᑭᓴ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᒣᑲᒧᑦᑌᒪᐤ
ᐅ ᐧᐃᓂᐧᐃᓄ X ᑭᓴ. &c.

45. <<·ΔΔᕐ, ᐅ·∇ᑰ ᐊᑰ ?

1. <<·ΔΔᒃᑎ·ᐊᓗ !
ᐅ ! ᐅ·∇ᑰ ∇·ᐊᑯ ?
ᐯᐅ ! ᑕ·ᐯ ᒣᔨᓯᓯᓪ !
ᑭᒋ ᒪᓗᑌᐤ ∇·ᐊᑯ
∇·ᑫᓴ ᑕ·ᐯ ᑲᑯᔨᓯᓪ
ᑭᐳᐱ <ᐢᑭᑌᑰ.

2. <<·ΔΔᕐᐤ ᒥᑰ
ᒋᑭᓵᒃᑌᑦ ᑎᐳ·Δᐤ ;
ᐯᐅ ! ᑕ·ᐯ ᓯᐯᐳᑕᑦ ;
ᒪᒃ ᐊᐳᒪᓗ ᑭᑕ
<ᓵᑭᑌᑰᒍᔪ, Δᐢ·ᒃᑌᑦ,
ᒪᒋᑎ·Δᓗ ᑭ<ᓵᑌᐤ.

3. <<·ΔΔᕐ, ᑕ·ᐯ
ᒋ ᑫᓴᐱ ᐯΛᑕᓵ ?
ᐯᐅ ! ᑕ·ᐯ ᒣᔨᓯᓯᓪ !
ᑕ·ᐯ, ᐅᒋᒋᐊ ᐅᒋ
<<·ΔΔᕐᐤ ᑭ ᑌΔᓵ
ᑯ ᐱᒪᒋΔ·∇ᑦ X.

46. ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

1. ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!
ᐅ! ᐊᒃᓵ ᒥᑕᑕᓪ
ᐁ ·ᐊᐸᑕᓵ ᒪᒋᑎ·ᐃᓗ
ᐱᓯᓵ ᐁ ᔭᒋᑕᕆᓵ;
ᐁ ᔪᓴᑭᑦᒪᓵ
ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

2. ᑎᐱᐊ! ᑭᒪ ᒥᑎᓵ
ᑐ' ᑕ·ᐃᑭᑕᕆᓵ;
ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᑐᑲᑭᓗ°,
ᐁᓂᓯ ᒪᔪᓇᔪᐸᐊ
ᔭ·ᑲᓗᐊ, ᐊᓯᑭ
ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

3. ᑎᐱᐊ ᐱᓂ ᔭ·ᑲᓗᐊ
ᓂᔭᑭᑭᑭᓯᕆᓵ
ᐁ ᑭ ᐯ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᕆᓵ;
ᐁᑭᑕᒪᓵ ᑭᓯᑲ·ᐊ
ᕿ·ᑲ: ·ᐊᐸᑕᒪᓵ?
ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

45. <<·ΔΔᑫ°, ᐅ·∇ᑏ ᐊᑏ ?

1. <<·ΔΔᑲᑎ·ᐊᓗ !
ᐅ ! ᐅ·∇ᑏ ∇·ᐊᑯ ?
ᐯᐅ ! ᑕ·ᐯ ᒣᓱᓯᓯᓴ !
ᑭᒋ ᒪᓗᑌ° ∇·ᐊᑯ
∇·ᑫᓄ ᑕ·ᐯ ᑏᑯᓱᓴ
ᑭᐳᐱ <ᐟᑭᑌᑏ.

2. <<·ΔΔᑫ° ᒥᑏ
ᒋᑭᓵᑲᑌᑦ ᑎ>·Δ°;
ᐯᐅ ! ᑕ·ᐯ ᓴᐯᐳᑕᑦ;
ᒪᑲ ᐊᐳᒪᓗ ᑭᑕ
<ᓵᑭᑌᑏᒍᓴ, Δᐟ·ᑲᑌᑦ,
ᒪᒋᑎ·Δᓗ ᑭ<ᓵᑌ°.

3. <<·ΔΔᑫ°, ᑕ·ᐯ
ᒋ ᑫᓄᐱ⁻ ᐯᐱᑕᔪ ?
ᐯᐅ ! ᑕ·ᐯ ᒣᓱᓯᓯᓴ !
ᑕ·ᐯ, ᐅᒋᒋᐊ ᐅᒋ
<<·ΔΔᑫ° ᑭ ᑌΔᔪ
ᑯ ᐱᒪᒋΔ·∇ᑦ X.

46. ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

1. ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!
ᐅ! ᐊᒃᓵ ᒥᑕᑕᓪ
ᐁ ·ᐊᐸᑕᓵ ᒪᑭᑎ·ᐃᓗ
ᐱᓯᓵ ᐁ ᔪᑭᑕᕆᓵ;
ᐁ ᔨᓴᑭᑦᒪᒪᓵ
ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

2. ᑎᐱᐊ! ᑦᒪ ᒥᑎᓵ
ᑐ' ᑕ·ᐃᑭᑕᕆᓵ;
ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᑌᑦᒪᑭ°,
ᐁᓂᓯ ᒪᔨᓵᔨᐊ
ᔭ·ᑲᓗ·ᐊ, ᐊᓯᑭ
ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

3. ᑎᐱᐊ ᐱᓂ ᔭ·ᑲᓗ·ᐊ
ᓂᔭᑭᐢᑭᓯᕆᓵ
ᐁ ᑭ ᐯ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᕆᓵ;
ᐁᑭᑕᒪᓵ ᑭᓯᑲ·ᐊ
ᕿ·ᑲ: ·ᐊᐸᑕᒪᓵ?
ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

4. ᐅ! ᐅ·ᐁᑏ ᕿ ᑭ ᐃᓯ
ᑏᑕ, ᒪᓂᔨ·ᐊ?
ᒥᑏ X ᑭᓵ ᐅᓯᑎ,
ᐅᓪᓚᓯ·ᐁ ᑭᓯᑲᑭ
ᕿ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᑏᓗ
ᐱᐃ ᓂᐱᐊ! ᐱᐃ ᓂᐱᐊ!

47. ᒥ·ᐊᓯᓗ ᐸᑎᒪ.

1. ᐃᑕ·ᑲᓕ ᐁ ᒥ·ᐊᓯᓗ ᐊᓇᑭ;
·ᐊᓴ° ᐅᒋ ᑭ ·ᐊᐸᑌᑏ°,
ᐅᑕ·ᐃᒪ° ᐯᐅ ᐁᑯᑌ,
ᐁ ᐅᓴᓇ·ᑕᑕᓗ ᐃᑕ·ᐃᑏ.

ᒥ·ᐊᓯᓗ ᐸᑎᒪ
ᐁᑯᑌ ᐧᑲ ᑏᑭᓇᑲᔨᑏ°;
ᒥ·ᐊᓯᓗ ᐸᑎᒪ
ᐁᑯᑌ ᐧᑲ ᑏᑭᓇᑲᔨᑏ°.

2. ᑭ ᑲ ᑎᑾᒍᑦᓴ ᐁᑯᑌ,
ᐊᓯᒋ ᐅ ᐱᒪᒋᐅ·ᐊᓗ;
ᓇᒪ ·ᐃᑲ᐀ ᑭ, ᐊᒐᑾᓇᓗ
ᒥᓇ ᐷᑲ ᖁᑲᑌᒍᓴᒧᓴ. &c.

3. ᑲ ᑭᖏ·ᐊᓯ, ᑾᑕ·ᐃᒧᓴ
ᐷᑲ ᒥᔭᒧᓴ ᓇᓇᑾᒍᒍᑦ·ᐃᓗ;
ᐁ ᑭ ᑭᒋ ᕿᑭᐃᑾᔪᖏ
ᒥᓇ ᖏ·ᐁᑦᒥᑕᖏ ᒍᕆᓪ. &c.

48. ᓇᑐ·ᐃ, ᓇᐊᑦᑕ ᑭ, ᐊᑦᒥᓯ·ᐃᓗ.

1. ᓇᑐ·ᐃ, ᓇᐊᑦᑕ ᑭ, ᐊᑦᑉᓯ·ᐃᓗ
ᐅ ᓇᑐ·ᐃ ᑲᑕ ᒥᑋᑎ ᑎᒥᖏ;
ᐯᐊᑕᖏ ᓇᑐ·ᐃ ᒥᑋᑎᑦᑕ,
·ᐃᑕᒍᓴ ᑭᖓᓐ ᐁᑯᓯ ᐊ·ᔪᐱ.

2. ·ᐃᑕᒍᓴ ᑭᖓ ᑭ, ᐊᑦᒥᓯ·ᐃᓗ
·ᐃᑕᒍᓴ X ᑭᖓᓐ ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐃᑭᐃᖏ;
ᒍᖏᑭᓇ ᒥ·ᐁᑦᒍ·ᐃᓇ;
ᒍ·ᐃᒍᓍᑕᓴ ᑭᖓ ᐁᔪᓍᓯᓪᓗ.

3. ᐊᒪᑭ ᒥᑏ ᑲ ᐊᐳᒋᓯᑦ,
ᑲ ᐊᔪᓐᑯᓯᑦ; ᐅ! ᑲᑭᑦᐃᓗ;
·ᐊᒪᑭᓐᑭᓯ ᑭ, ᐊᐳᒋᓯ·ᐃᓗ,
·ᐃᑕᒍ° ᑎᓴ, ᑭ ᑲ ᑲᑭᑦᐃᓗ.

49. ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᓴᑭᓯ.

1. ᐊᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᓴᑭᓯ ᐢᑕ ᐊᑎᒪ,
ᑎᓴᐢ, ᑲ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᓐᓗ;
ᐊᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᓴᑭᓯ ᐢᑕ ᐊᑎᒪ,
ᑎᓴ ᑲ ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃᓐᓗ.
ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᓴᑭᓯ, ᓴᑭᓯ,
ᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᓴᑭᓯ,
ᐅᓴᑦ ᑎᓴ ᑭ. ᓴᑭᐃᓗ,
ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᓴᑭᓯ.

2. ᐊᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᑯᓐᑕ ᐢᑕ ᐊᑐᓐᑯ·ᐊᓗ
ᑎᓴ ᐅ ᑭᓐᑎᑲᒥᓗ;
ᒪᒪᑕᑯᓯ ᐢᑕ ᐊᑐᓐᑯ·ᐊᓗ
ᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᑎᐸᐊᒪᓗ. &c.

3. ᐊᒃᑲᓐᓇᖅ ᑯᓗᒍᑎ, ᑭᓇᐅᓐ ᐊᑕ
ᒪᑎ ᐃᑎᑯᓐᐃᖅᓯ;
ᓯᐱᓪᓚᕐᓯ, ᕿᐱᖏᑦ ᓐᐃᖅ
ᐊᓕᒍᓯᓐᐃᑎᓗ ᐅᖅᓴ. &c.

4. ᐊᒃᑲᓐᐃᖅ ᑯᖏᑕ ᐊᑕ ᐱᒪᓯᓚᓐ
ᑎᓴ ᖃᑏᓐᕕᓕᕆᓂ
ᑭ ᑲ ᑲᑰᓐᕕᓕᕆᓗ ᑲᑭᖃ
ᕕᓂᒃᑲ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓚᓐ. &c.

5. ᐊᒃᑲᓐᐃᖅ ᑯᓗᑕ ᑭᕕ ᑎᐱᓚᓐ.
ᑎᓴ ᑲᑰᓐᕕᓕᕆᓂᓗ,
ᐅ ᑭᓴᐊᑎᓯᐃᓐ ᐅ ᖏᐱᑐᓐ
ᑭ ᑲ ᐅᓯ ᑕᑯᑎᓗ. &c.

50. ᑎᓴ ᑰᓴᕐᕕᑎᓗ ᐅᑐᑌᓄ.

1. ᑕᔅᑌ ᐅᑯ ᕕᑐᑌᑎᓗ,
ᑰᖏᐱᒃ ᑲ ᑭᓯᓇᑲᑌᑎᓗ,
ᒪᑲᒃ ᒪᔪᐃᐃᑐᑎᓗ
ᒥᑰ ᐊᐃᐊᑐᕐᑕᑫᓗ ?
ᐯᑲᒃ ᐅᒥᓯ ᐃᐃᑌᐊᓗ,
ᑎᓴᑦ ᑰᓴᕐᕕᑎᓗ ᐅᑐᑌᓄ.

2. ᐅ·ᐁᑏ ᑭᓵʔ ᑕᑐᑫ
·ᐁᑭ ᒪᒪᖏᑌᓱᒋ,ʔ
ᒐᔪᑌ·Δ°, ᑕᑐᑫ ᒪᒃ
·ᐁᑭ ᒋᑾᓚᑌᓱᒍ,ʔ
ᕫᐅᐱ ᐅᒪ Δ·ᑌ·ᐊᓗ,
ᑭᓵ ᑏᓴᐁᑭᓕ ᐅᑐᑌ°.

3. ᑭᓵ! ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ᐯᐅ·ᒃ°
ᐅᑕ ᓄ ᑭ <<ᒍᑌ,
ᑏᑐᒃᑌᓱᒍ·Δᑎᓕ;
ᐁ·ᒃ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓯᑭᓕ
ᒥ·ᐁᓱᑕᓪ·ᐊᓗ, ᐯᑕᑭᓕ,
ᑭᓵ ᑏᓴᐁᑭᓕ ᐅᑐᑌ°.

4. ᒥᑏ ᐟᑕ ᐯᑭ ᑕᑾᓯᓗ
ᑭᑕ ᓴ·ᐁᓱᒥᑾᓴ;
ᐯᐅ ·ᐊᓪ·Δᓗ·ᒃᑌᒥᓕ
ᐱᑐ·ᕿ° ᒥᑏ ᑏᐊᐱ°;
ᑏᒪ ᑭ ᑭ ᓄ Δ·ᑕᑏ°ʔ
ᑭᓵ ᑏᓴᐁᑭᓕ ᐅᑐᑌ°.

5. ᑭᓴ·ᐊᐤ ᐁᐢᓂᑾᑦᔪᓕᓐ,
ᒪᑎᑎ·ᐃᓗ ᑏᓴᑕᒣᓐ;
ᐅᑦ ᐯᒋ ᑏᑐᑏᒧᓐ,
ᐣᑦ ᐊᓐᑏᒪᓂᑯ·ᐃᔪᓐ;
·ᐃᒋᐃ·ᐁᓐ, ᐁ ᐃ·ᑌᔪᓐ,
ᒋᓴᓐ ᑏᓵᕐᐁᒋᓐ ᐅᑐᑌᐤ.

6. ᐅᑊ ᒪᑲ ᓴᕐᐱᑕᒣᓐ
ᑏᑐᒋᓂᔪᓂ ᒋᓴᓐ
·ᐃᐸᐦ ᐣᑦ ·ᕿᓂᑭᑲᐳ·ᐃᐤ
ᑏᒪ ᐣᑲ ᑏᑐᑕᓂ·ᐊᐤ;
ᑭ ᑲ ᐃᑎᓂ·ᐃᑏ·ᐊᐤ,
ᐊᓯ ᐊᑭᐱᓗ ᒋᓴᓐ ᓴᐅᓂᕿᐤ.

51. ᑭ ᑲ ᐯᐊᑕᐤ ᒋᓴᓐ.

1. ᐅᑊ ᐊ·ᔪᐱ·ᐃᓗ, ᑕᐢᓂᐱ
ᕿ ᐅᒋᒋᔪᐢ,
ᑭᑕ ᐳᑎ ᐊᑐᑫᕿᓗ,
ᒥᑏ ᐣᑦ ᑭ·ᐁᕿᓗ?
ᒋᓴᓐ ᑲ ᐯᐊᑕᐤ,
ᐣᑦ ᑭ·ᐁᑕᐃᑕᔪ.

2. ᑭᒍ·ᐃᓂ ᐅᑕ ᐊᖏᑭᓵ
ᑲ ᑭ ᐊ·ᔨᐱᒧᐤ,
ᐱᓯᓴᓵ ᐊᓕᒥᓴ·ᐃᓄ
ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᒥᓀᑫᒧᐤ;
ᑭᓵᓀ ᑲ ᐯᐊᒧᐤ,
ᐣᑕ ᑭ·ᐁᑕᐃᑕᓵ.

3. X ᒋ ᑭ ᑭᑕᒍᖏᑐ·ᐊᐤ,
ᐊ·ᔨᐱ·ᐃᓄ ᐅᑎ,
ᒋ ᑭ ᐊᓕᓵ ·ᐊᓀᑭᑲᒋᓵ
ᐣᑕ ᑲᑭ·ᐁᓕᒥᓴ.
ᑭᓵᓀ ᑲ ᐯᐊᒧᐤ,
ᐣᑕ ᑭ·ᐁᑕᐃᑕᓵ.

4. ᓴᒪᓵ ᒋ ᑭ ᑭᑐᒧᑎ·ᐊᐤ
ᒧᐱᐱᒪᒥᐃ·ᐁᑦ;
ᐃᖏᐱ ᐊᑎ ᒋᐱᓴᒋ
ᒋ ᑲ ᓱᑭᒥᐃᓵ.
ᑭᓵᓀ ᑲ ᐯᐊᒧᐤ,
ᐣᑕ ᑭ·ᐁᑕᐃᑕᓵ.

52. ᑭ ᑲ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃᑐᔭᒧᓂ ᑭ ᓯᐱᓗ?

1. ᑲ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃᑐᔭᒧᓂ ᑭ,
ᒥ·ᐅᓵᑕ·ᑲᓗ ᓯᐱ,
ᑌ ᐊᔪᑭᒪᓗ ᑌᑯᓇᖏᑦᓗ,
·ᐊᓇᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐱ·ᐃᔪ?

ᐅ! ᑲ ᒪ·ᐊᒋᐃᑐᔭᒧᓂ°,
ᐁᑯᑌ ᑲ ᒥᔨᒪ·ᑲᓗ ᓯᐱᓗ
ᑲ ᐱᒥ·ᐊᓗ ᑭᑭ- ᒪᔪ'ᑐ
ᐅ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐱ·ᐃᒎᓗ.

2. ᑭᑭᐯᓗ ᐁᑯᑌ ᓯᐱᓗ,
ᑏᐢᐱ- ᑕ·ᐯ ·ᐊᓯᑌᓗ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᐊᑐᓇᒪᔭᒧᓂ° ᑕ·ᐯ,
ᒥᑏ ᒥ·ᐅᓵᒍᔭᒧᓂ°. &c.

3. ᒍᔦ ᐅᑎᑕᒪᓗ ᓯᐱ,
ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᑕᔭᒧᓂ°
ᕿ·ᑲ: ᐅᑕᒥᐃᑯᓴᓗ
X ·ᑲ ·ᐃᒋᐃᑯᒍᔭᒧᓂ°. &c.

4. ·ᐊᐸᑕᒪᓗ ᑭᒋ ᓯᐱᓗ,
ᑲ ᑭᓇᑭᓯᔭᒧᓂ ᑭᓵᓂ,
ᒥᑏ ᐊᑐᓇᕿᖅᑲᑏᓗ,
ᐁᑯᑌ ᖁᑲᒍᓯᓗ. &c.

5. ·Δᐸᐨ ᑲ ᐅᑎᑕᒧᐣ,
·Δᐸᐨ ᑲ ᐊ·ᔨᐱᒧᐣ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᒪᒪᑕᑯᓯᒧᐣ,
ᕆᑲᒍᓐᑐᐊ ᑭᓵ. &c.

53. ᕆ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᐢᑭᓯᓗ Δ^ᐱᐨ ᑯᖓ.

1. ᑌᐯᓕᒋᕐᓕᓗ ᐅ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᓗ
ᑭᓵ, ᐊᓕ ᑲᑭᕐᕆ ᕆ, ᐊᒃᑯᑦ,
ᑭᓯᐯᑭᕆᓗ ᑭ ᒥᑦ, ᐁᑯᓯ
ᕆ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᓐᑭᓯᓗ Δ^ᐱᐱ ᑯᖓ,
Δ^ᐱᐨ ᑯᖓ, ᐅ Δ^ᐱᐨ ᑯᖓ,
ᐅ ᕆ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᐢᑭᓯᓗ Δ^ᐱᐨ ᑯᖓ.

2. ᐁᒃ·Δᓕ Δ^ᑯᖓ ᒪᒋᑎ·Δᓗ,
·ΔᒋΔᓗ ᑲᑭᓕ° ’ᑕ ·ᐁᐱᒪᒪᓗ;
ᑭᓯᐯᑭᕆᓗ ᑭ ᒥᑦ, ᐁᑯᓯ
ᕆ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᐢᑭᓯᓗ Δ^ᐱᐱ ᑯᖓ. &c.

3. ᐅ X ᑭᓵ ᓕᓯᒃᖓ·ᐊᐸᒥᓗ,
·ΔᒋΔᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᕆᓯᓕᓗ;
ᔪ·ᐁᓕᒥᓗ, ᐅ ᐯᑭΔᓗ, ᐊᑯᓯ
ᕆ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᐢᑭᓯᓗ Δ^ᐱᐱ ᑯᖓ. &c.

4. ᐅ ᑭᓵ ᐅᒪ ᑭ ᕿᑯᓯᐃᑎᓗ,
ᑭ ᐯᐃᑎᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᕆᓗ;
ᑭᓯᐯᑭᑐᓗ ᑭ ᒥᑯᓵ, ᐁᑯᓯ,
ᑎ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᐢᑭᓯᓗ ᐃᐢᐱᑦ ᑯᑦᑦ. &c.

5. ᐅ ᑭᓵ ᑭ ·ᐊᕿᑌᓗ ᐁ ᐯᐃᑕᓗ
ᕐᑕ ᒥᔨᓗᓗ ᑲᑦᒥ, ᐅᓵᑭ ᒥᑌ,
ᐁᒃ·ᐃᓴ ᐊᓗ·ᐁᑐ·ᐃᓗ, ᐁᑯᓯ
ᑎ. ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᐢᑭᓯᓗ ᐃᐢᐱᑦ ᑯᑦᑦ. &c.

54. ᑲᑭᓴᐤ ᑭᓴ·ᐊᐤ ᐯᒪᑎᓯᕋᓵ.

1. ᑲᑭᓴᐤ ᑭᓴ·ᐊᐤ ᐯᒪᑎᓯᕋᓵ,
ᑭᓯ·ᐊᓵ ᐯᒪᑎᓵ X ᑲ ᑭ ᑎᐱᓗ,
ᒪᒪ ᒪ ᑲ ᔪᓯᑕᒪ·ᐊᐤ,
ᕿᓵᑭᓴᖏᓵ ᒪᑐᑲᑌᕆᔪ·ᐃᓗ?

2. ᑲᑭᓴᐤ ᑭ ᒪᑎᑎ·ᐃᑎ·ᐊᐤ,
ᐅᒥᓵ ᐅᑦ ᑭ ᑲᓯᐊᕿ·ᐊᑕᐤ;
ᒪᓗᑐ ᑭ ᑭᑦ ᑲ·ᑲᑕᑭᐁᐤ,
ᑭᓴᐤ ᐅᑦ ᑭᑦ ·ᐊᑎᑎᓵᑲᓵ.

5. ·ᐃᐸᐧ ᑲ ᐅᑎᑕᒧᐤ,
·ᐃᐸᐧ ᑲ ᐊ·ᔨᐱᒧᐤ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᒪᒪᑕᑾᐢᒧᐤ,
ᗯᑲᒍᓐᑐᐊᓂ ᑭᓇᓂ. &c.

53. ᗯ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᐟᑭᐢᓄ ᐃᐟᐱᐧ ᑾᒧ.

1. ᑌᐯᕆᑭᖏᓄ ᐅ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᓄ
ᑭᓇᓂ, ᐊᐯ ᑲᑭᑫ ᗯᐢ ᐊᒉᑾᓂ,
ᑭᐢᐯᑭᗯᓄ ᑭ ᒥᑾᓂ, ᐁᑾᐢ
ᗯ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᓂᑭᐢᓄ ᐃᐟᐱᐧ ᑾᒧ,
ᐃᐟᐱᐧ ᑾᒧ, ᐅ ᐃᐟᐱᐧ ᑾᒧ,
ᐅ ᗯ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᐟᑭᐢᓄ ᐃᐟᐱᐧ ᑾᒧ.

2. ᐁᑲ·ᐃᖏ ᐃᐟᑾᒧ ᒪᑭᑎ·ᐃᓄ,
·ᐃᑭᐃᓄ ᑲᑭᖏᐤ ᐟᑦ ·ᐁᐱᒪᒪᓄ;
ᑭᐢᐯᑭᗯᓄ ᑭ ᒥᑾᓂ, ᐁᑾᐢ
ᗯ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᐟᑭᐢᓄ ᐃᐟᐱᐧ ᑾᒧ. &c.

3. ᐅ X ᑭᓇ ᖁᐢᑲᒧ·ᐊᐸᒥᓄ,
·ᐃᑭᐃᓄ ᑭᑕ ᐸᑭᑎᗯᐢᖁᓄ;
ᔨ·ᐁᖏᒥᓄ, ᐅ ᐯᑭᐃᓄ, ᐊᑾᐢ
ᗯ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᐟᑭᐢᓄ ᐃᐟᐱᐧ ᑾᒧ. &c.

4. ᐅ ᒋᔭ ᐅᒪ ᑭ ᕿᑯᓯᐃᑎᓗ,
ᑭ ᐯᐃᑎᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᔭᓗ;
ᑭᓯᐯᑭᑐᓗ ᑭ ᒥᑯᓴ, ᐁᑯᓯ,
ᑌ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᖏᑭᓯᓗ ᐃᖏᐱᒋ ᑯᑰ. &c.

5. ᐅ ᒋᔭ ᑭ ·ᐊᕿᑌᓗ ᐁ ᐯᐃᑕᓗ
ᕐᑕ ᒥᓵᔭᓗ ᑲᑰᒋ, ᐅᓂᑭ ᒥᑌ,
ᐁᑲ·ᐃᔭ ᐊᓗ·ᐁᑐ·ᐃᓗ, ᐁᑯᓯ
ᑌ. ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᖏᑭᓯᓗ ᐃᖏᐱᒋ ᑯᑰ. &c.

54. ᑲᑭᔭᓄ ᑭᔭ·ᐊᓄ ᐯᒪᑎᓯᔪᓕ.

1. ᑲᑭᔭᓄ ᑭᔭ·ᐊᓄ ᐯᒪᑎᓯᔪᓕ,
ᑭᓯ·ᐊᓕ ᐯᑰᑎᓕ X ᑲ ᑭ ᑌᐱᓗ,
ᑰᒪ ᑰ ᑲ ᒍᓯᑕᑰ·ᐊᓄ,
ᕿᓂᑭᔭᕐᖏᓕ ᑰᑐᑲᑌᓂᒍ·ᐃᓗᕐ?

2. ᑲᑭᔭᓄ ᑭ ᒪᑎᑎ·ᐃᑌ·ᐊᓄ,
ᐅᑎᓕ ᐅᑎ ᑭ ᑲᓯᐊᕿ·ᐊᑕᓄ;
ᒪᓗᑐ ᑭ ᑭᑎ ᑲ·ᑲᑕᑭᐁᓄ,
ᑭᔭ·ᐊᓄ ᐅᑎ ᑭᑎ ·ᐊᑌᑎᓂᑲᓕ.

3. ᑭ ·ᐃ ᑌᑐᒥᑯ·ᐊᐅ ᑲᑭᓴᐅ
ᐅ ᑌᑐᑐ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᑌ ᐸᑕᐱᑕᓗ,
ᐱᒥᑕᓚ·ᑲᐃᑲᑐᓗ ᐃᑕᐱᓗ,
ᐁᑯᓴ ᒥᑕᑕᒍᓗ ᑭ ᑌᐃ·ᐊᓗ.

4. ᑭ ᑭ ᐊᓴᒥᐁᓚᑕᒍᑦᑎᐅ,
ᐁᑯᓴ ᒪᒣᑐ ᑭ ᑌᑐᑐ·ᐁᐅ;
ᐁ·ᑲ ᑭ ᐸᐢᐱᑎᐅ ·ᐃᓴ ᐅᒋ,
ᒥᑌ ᑭ ᑲ ᒪᒥᓴᑐᑐ·ᐊᑎᐅ.

5. ᒣ ᐊᓵᑌᒪᑯ·ᐃᓄ ᒣ, ᐊᓴᓄ,
ᒋᑫᒪ ᐁ ᑕ·ᐯᑕ·ᐊᓗ X ᒋᓚᓐ,
ᑭ ᐊᑕ·ᐁᐅ ᒣ ᐱᒪᑎᓴ·ᐃᓄ,
ᔭᑐ ᑭ ᑭᓀᑫᓴᑲ ᐁ·ᐊᑯ.

55. ᒪ ᐁ ᒪᒥᒋᑦ, ᒪᒣᑐ.

1. ᑲ ᐱᒪᑎᓴ, ᐅ·ᐃᓴᓗ
ᑲᑭᓴᐅ ᒣᒋ ᑭᓴᑯᓴ,
ᑭᓴᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᓴᐃᑌᓗ
ᑭᑕ ·ᐃ ᑯᓴ·ᑫᓴᒪᐅ.

2. ᐅ ᑌᑌᑯ·Δ ᑭᓗ·∇·ᐊᒃ
ᒥᓱ·∇ ᒥᓱᑐᖏᒥᓵ,
ᑭᖅᑦ ᐅᐱᒪᒋΔ·∇ᓂ
ᑭᑕ ·Δ ᑯᓱ·ᑫᓕᒪᓂ.

3. ᑭᖅᒪᑐᑐ ᖃᑭᕐ
ᐅᑭᖅ·ᐊᑐᑕᕐᐅᑦ,
ᖃᑌᒋ ᑭᓱ ᐊᖅᒥ·Δᓗ
ᖃᑭᕐ ᑎᐊ·ᐯᒪᖏᓚ.

4. ᖃᑭᖅᓂ ᐊᓕᓱᓕᑐᓂ
ᑭᖅ ᑭ ᖃ ᑭᑐᓕᒥᓵ,
Δᓕᑯᒃ ᑭᓱᖏᓂ ᐱᓱᑦ
ᖃᑭᕐ ᒪᖏᓱᕐᒋᓗ.

ᐊᑭᒧᐧᐃᓄ.

ᐅᒪ ᐊᖏᒥᐊᐧᐃ ᒪᓯᖓᐃᐅᓄ ᙮ᐅᓄ ᑭ ᐅᖏᑦᑕᐤ ᐊᐅᖏᓯᒧᐧᐃᓄᙱ ᑭ ᑭᓯ ᐊᖏᒥᐅᐧ·ᐃᑭᒪᒥᖓᐤ, ᐁ ·ᐃᑭᐃᑯᓯ ᐯᖏᓵ ᐊᖏᒥᐅᐧ·ᐃᑭᒪᐊᐧ. ᐁᐧᐅ ᒪᐅ ᖕᐃᖏᐧ·ᐊᑦᑕᙱᐧ·ᐃᐤ ᑭᖏᐧ·ᐊᐤ ᒥᖓ ᖕᐃᖏᐤ ᐅᑕᖏᒥᐊᐧᐃᓵ ᑭᑕ ·ᐃᑭᐃᑯᓯᓵ ᐁ ᐊᖏᒥᐁᑦᑕᒪᓯᓵ ᑕᑐ ᑭ-ᓯᐅᐤ ᑭᑭᐧᐊᐧᐃ. ᑭ ᐅ ·ᐃ ᒪᐅ ᑕᐧᐯ ᐃᓯ ᐊᐸᑭᐃᑯᒪᐊᐤ, ᐁᐅ ᐱᑯ ᑌᐱᖏᐧᐃ ᑭᑕ ᐃᐧᑌᐧᐊᐧᐃ ᐁ ᐊᖏᒥᐁᑦᑕᒪᓯᓵ ᑕᑐ ᐃᐧᑌᐧᐊᐧᐃ ᐅᑕᖏᒥᐊᐧᐃᐃᖓ, ᒪᐅ ᑭᖏᐧ·ᐊᐤ ᐅᑕᖏᒥᐊᐧᐃᐃᖓ, ᐊᑕ ᑭᑭᐧᐊᐧᐃ ᑭᑭᐧᐊᐧᐃ ᒪᐅ ᑕᐧᐯ ᐃᓯ ᐊᖏᒥᐁᑦᑕᒪᓯᓵ ᑕᑐ ᐃᐧᑌᐧᐊᐧᐃ

ᖃᑭᓴᐸ ᐊᔭᒥᐊ·Δᓗ.

ᑭᓚΔ ᑌΔᐸᓕᕐᖁ ᙮ᑲᓗ ᑲᑕ ᙮ᑲᒍᑌ-
᙮·ᐊᓗ ᐊᔭᒥᐊ·Δ ᙮ᑲᒍᓗ; ∇·ᑲ ᒪᑲ ᑲᑕ
ᐊᔭᒥᑕ᙮·ᐊᓗ ᐯᔭᓘ ᐱᖏᑕᓯᑌΔᑲᓗ ᐊ>
ᒧᑕ° Δᓕᑯᓘ ᑭᒋ ᒪᓯᑌΔᑲ᙮ᓘ, ᐱᑯ ∇
Δᓯ ᑲᖏᑕ, ᐅᑕᔭᒥᕐᖓ°; ∇·ᑲ ᒪᑲ
ᑲᑕ Δ·Uᵒ,

∇·ᑲ ᐊᔭᒥ∇ᖏᑕ·ᐊᑕᓗ ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᑯᔪ
ᒪ᙮ᑐ ᑕᐸUᓕᒍ·Δ᙮ᔪ ∇ ᐅᒋᒋ·ᑲᑌΛᔪ.

ᒪᒪ·Δ ᑲᑕ Δ·ᑕ᙮·Δ° ᐅᒪ.

ᓯᓱᑲᑎᓯᔪᓗ ᒥᑌ ᑌᖏᐧ ᖃᔾ·ᐊᑎᓯᔪᓗ
ᐅᑕ·Δᒪ°; ᙮ ᑭ ·ᐊ᙮ᑎᑌᓗ ᒥᑌ ᙮ ᑭ
·ᐊᑌᐊᒪᑌᓗ ᑭᓯ Δᑕᑎᓯᔪ·Δᓗ ᑕΛᖏᑯ ·∇-
᙮ᐅᑦᑕ·Δ ᒪᔪᑎ·ᑲᔪ, ᙮ ᑭ Λᒥᑎᔾ∇ᑌᓗ
ᐅᔾᔨ ᒥᖏᑕΔ ∇ ᐊᑎ Δᓯ ᐅᔾᓕᑕᒍᒪᒪ-
ᑲᑭ ᒥᑌ ∇ ᑌᒪ·∇ᓕᑕᒍᒪᒪᑲᑭ ᙮ ᑌ-
Δᑌᑌ, ᙮ ᑭ ·ᐊ᙮ᑐᑌᓗ ∇ ᑲᑌᒪᑭ ᑯ-
ᔪᓯ·∇·Δᑌ ᑌᒪ ᒧᑭ ᑐᑌᓗ ᐊ᙮ᐃΔ ᙮ ᑲ

ᑭ ᑐᑌᑕᓗ, ᓚᑲ ᒣ ᑭ ᑐᑌᑐᓗ ᐊᒣᐃ ᐁᑲ ᒣ ᑲ ᑭ ᑐᑌᑕᓗ; ᒥᑐ ᑐᓚ ᒣ ᑭᑭᖏᑲᑐᓗ ᒥᓯᒪᑭᐅ·ᐃᓗ. ᓚᑲ ᑭᓴ ᐅ ᑌᐯᓱᑭᑦᓴᓗ ᐊᓴᑐᓚ·ᐃᑐᓗ ᐁ ᑭᑎᒪᑭ ·ᐊ-ᒣᑎᓴᖅ. ᒪᑐᒋᐃᖅ ᐊᒣᑭ ᐅ ᒪᒣᑐ ᑲ ·ᐃᑕᑭᖅ ᐅ ·ᐊᒣᑎ·ᐃᒣ·ᐊᐊ. ᒥ·ᓴᒋᐃᖅ ᐊ-ᒣᑭ ᑲ ᕿ·ᑲᑕᑭᖅ ᒪᓚᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ; ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᐊᓯᑕᒪ·ᐊᒋᖅ ᐊᓱᓯᓂᒣ·ᐊᖅ ·ᐃᓴ X ᑭᓴᐢ ᑌᐯᓱᒥᓴᖅ ᐅᒋ. ᒥᑐ ᒥᓱᑐᓗ ᐅ ᑐᐢᐱᐧ ᕿᓴ·ᐊᑎᓯᓴᖅ ᐅᑕ·ᐃᒪ° ·ᐃᓴ ᐅᒋ; ᑭᑕ ᑭ ·ᑲᓴᓙ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓴᖅ ᒥᑐ ᑭᑕ ᓱ·ᕿᑲ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓴᖅ ᒣ ᒣᑲᒣᒥᑐᖅ; ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᒪᒪᑕᒥᐢᑕᒪᖅ ᐁ ᑲᑐᑕ· ᑭ ᐅᔨ-·ᐃᓗ. ᐁᒣᓗ.

ᕿ ᐅᑕᔨᒥᒥᕿ° ᑲᑕ ᐯᓴᒋ ᐃ·ᑌ°.

ᐅ ᒪᒣᑐ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑎᓯᓴᖅ ᑭᑕ ᑭᑎ-ᒪᑭᑐᕿᓴᖅ ᒥᑐ ᑲ ᑎᐯᓱᑕᒪᓗ, ᐊᓴᑐᒪ-ᕿ·ᐃᓗ, ᐐᑐᑕ·ᐃᑐᓗ ᐁ ᑕᐸᑌᓱᔪᓴᖅ ᑲ ᐃᓯ ᐐᑐᑕᒪᑕᖅ, ᒪᑐ ᐁ ᐊᑕ ᑕᑯᐱᑎ-

ᑯᒃ, ᒥᑦ ᐅ ᒪᒪᒋ·ᑲᐱᑎᑯᒃ, ᒣ ᒪᒋ-
ᑎ·ᐃᒣᑦᑦ, ᐅᓕ·ᐅ, ᑭ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᑦᕿ·ᐃᓗ
ᒣ ᑲ ·ᐃ ᐊᐸᐅᑯᑦ, ᑭᑕ ᑭᐢᑌᓕᑕᑯᐃ′
ᑎᓴ **X,** ᑲ ᑦᑕᒪᑯᒃ, ᒥᑦ ᑐᑐᐢᑕ-
ᒪᑯᒃ. ᐁᖏ.

ᕿ ᒪᒪ·ᐃ ᑲᑕ ᐃᑕᒣ·ᐃᐤ ᐅᒪ.

ᔪᑕ·ᐃᑦ, ᑭᒋᑭᓯᑯ, ᐁᔪᓴ ᑲᑕ ·ᐃ
ᑭᒪᑌᓕᑕ·ᑲ, ᑭ ·ᐃᓵ·ᐃ, ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋ-
ᕿ·ᐃ, ᑲᑕ ·ᐃ ᐅᒋᒋᐸᓐ, ᐁ ᐃᑌᓕᑕᒪ,
ᑲᑕ ·ᐃ ᑐᑭᒪᐢᐤ ᐅᑕ ᐊᐢᑭ, ᑲ
ᐃᓯ ᐊᔪ, ᑭᒋᑭᓯᑯ, ᒥᓕᑦ ᐊᔪᑦ ᑲ
ᑭᓯᑲ, ᕿ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᔪ, ᒥᑦ ᐊᔪᑦ-
ᒪ·ᐊᑭᒋ, ᐊᒣᑭ ᑲ ·ᐊᒣᑐᑕᑯᔪᑭ, ᒥᑦ
ᐁᑲ·ᐃᔪ ᐃᑐᑕᐃᑦ, ᑯᑌᓕᑐ·ᐃᒣᑦ, ᒪᑲ
ᒥᑕ·ᕿᑦᒪ·ᐃᑦ, ᒪᒋ ᕿ·ᑲ: ᑭᔪ ᑭ, ᐊ-
ᔪ, ᑭᒋ ᐅᑌᑦ·ᐃ·ᐃ, ·ᐊ·ᐊᐟ ᓄᑲᑎᓄ·ᐃ,
ᒥᑦ ᒪᒥᒥᑯ·ᐃ·ᐃ, ᑲᑭᕿ ᒥᑦ ᑲᑭᕿ.
ᐁᖏ.

ᕿ ᒪᒥᓇᓕ ᑲᑕ ᐃ·ᑕᑎ·ᐃ·ᐊ ᐅᐅ.

ᐅ ᑌᐯᓵᒥᕿᓴ ·ᐊᐸᑎᓵᒪᓗ ᑭ ᑭᓴ·ᐊ-ᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ.

ᒥᒪ ᒥᓵᒪᓗ ᑭ ᐱᒪᒥᐃ·∇·ᐃᓗ.

ᐅ ᑌᐯᓵᒥᕿᓴ ᐱᒪᒋ ᒪ·ᐊᒋ ᑭᒋ ᐅ-ᑭᒪᑦ·ᕿᓂ.

ᒥᒪ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᑕ·ᐃᒪᓗ ᑕ·ᑕ° ᒣ·ᐃᒍᓕᑦ-ᑕᑕᑭ.

·ᐃᓴᑕᐃᓕ ᑭᓯ ᐊᓴᒥᐅ·ᐃᑭᒪ·ᐊᓕ ·ᑲᓴᑦ-ᑭᑕᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ.

ᒥᒪ ᐃᓯᐃᓕ ᒪ·ᐊᓯ ᑭᓯ ᐃᓵᒣᒪᓕ ᑭᑕ ᒪᒪᑕᑯᓯᕆᓕ.

ᐅ ᑌᐯᓵᒥᕿᓴ ᐱᒪᒥᐃᓕ ᑭᓯ ᐃᓵᒣᒪᓕ.

ᒥᒪ ᒥᔨᑐᑕ·ᐃᓕ ᑭᓴ ᑭᓯ ᐊᓴᒪᓗ.

ᒣᑭ ᐯᓴᑕᑭᓵᒍ·ᐃᓗ ᕿ ᐃᑦᑯ ᐱᒪᑎ-ᓯᓴᓕ ᐅ ᑌᐯᓵᒥᕿᓴ.

·ᐃᓴ ᐁᒃ ᐊ·ᐃᓴᓕ ᑯᑕᓕ ᐁ ᑏᑕᒪ-ᑯᓴᓕ ᑭᓴ ᐱᑯ ᐅ ᒪᒣᑐ.

ᐅ ᒪᒣᑐ ᑭᒣᑎᑏ ᒣᑌᐃᑏᑏ ᐱᒋ ᒣᓴ·ᐃᓗᓕ ᒥᑦ ᑲᑏᑎᓕ ᑲᑏᑎᓯ᐀ ᑭᓯ ᐊᑲᓕ.

ᐅᑕᓵᒥᑭᓄ ᑲᑕ ᐯᓵᑯ ᐃ·ᑌ°.

ᐅ ᑌᐯᓱᒥᑭᓵᓗ ᒧᑕ·ᐃᑦᓗ ᑭᒥᑭᓯᑯᓘ, ᒪᒪ·ᐁᓵᓂ ᓯᔨᕼᑎᓯᓵᓗ ᒥᑦ ᕼᑭᑫ ᐁᓵᓗ ᒪᑎᑐ, ᕼ ᑭ ᕼᑦ·ᐁᓱᒥᓵᓗ ᐅᒪ ᕼᑭ ᑎᐱᐣᕼᓘ, ᒥᑦ ᕼ ᐅᑎᓴᕿᑎᓱᓵᓗ, ᒥᑦ ᑭᑕ ᒥᔨ ·ᐊᕿᑌᓯᓵᓗ, ᑭ ᑦᑦᓭᒥᑎᑦᓘ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᕼᑭ·ᑕᔪ ᑭᓵ·ᐊᑐᑕ·ᐃᓵᓗ ᑭ ᓴ·ᐁᓱ-ᒥᑫ·ᐃᑦᓘ ᐅᐣᕼᓱ·ᐊᑦᓘ ᑕ·ᑕ° ᐁ ᑫᑭᓵ-ᕿᓵ, ᒥᑦ ᐅᐣᑫᑌ·ᕼᑦᓘ ᑕ·ᑕ° ᐁ ᐅᑕ-ᓭᓯᔪ. ᐅ ᑌᐯᓱᒥᑫᓵᓗ ᑭ ᐯ·ᓴᕿᒥᑦᓘ ᐁ ᐱᒍᑌᓵ, ᑭ ᐯ·ᓴᕿᒥᑦᓘ ᐁ ᑌᕿᓵ, ᑭ ·ᐊᕿᑐ ᕼᑭᔪ° ᑌᓯ ᐃᑕᑎᓯ·ᐃᑌᑦᓘ ᑭ-ᑎᒪᑭᑦᓘ ᑌ ᑐᓯ·ᐊᑎᓯ·ᐃᑌᑦᓘ ᒥᑦ ᒥᓵ-ᑦᓗᓵ ᑲ ᕼᑦᑎᓯᓯ ᑭᓯ ᐊᒪᓵ ᑕᑦ ᒪᐣᕼ-·ᐃᓯᓵᓵ ·ᐃᑭᐃᑦᓘ ᑕᑦ ᕼᒧᑭᑭᑫᓵᓵ ᐊᒧᑌ ᕼ ᑭᓯᕼᓵ ᑭᓵ ᐁ ᕼᑦ·ᐊᕿᑎᓵᓵ. ᑦ-ᑕᒪ·ᐃᑦᓗ ᐁᔪᑕ ᐅᒪ ᓯᔪᑫᓵᑕ·ᕼᓵ ᑭ ᒪᑌᑐ·ᐊᑎᓯ·ᐃᓵ, ᒥᑦ ᐃᑌᓵᑕ ᐊᒧᑌ ᕼ ᑭᓯᕼᓵ, ᐁᕼ ᑕᑦ ·ᐊᑌᑎᓵᓵ, ᒥᑦ ᐁᕼ ᑕᑦ ᐃᐣᕿᑕᓵᓵ, ᐊᑦᓭᒥᓯ·ᐃᑌᓵ, ᒪᕼ ᕼᑭ-

45. <<·ΔΔᕋ°, ᐅ·∇ᑰ ᐊᑰ ?

1. <<·ΔΔᑲᑎ·ᐊᓗ !
ᐅ ! ᐅ·∇ᑰ ∇·ᐊᑯ ?
ᐯᐅ ! ᑕ·ᐯ ᒣᑦᓯᓯᓘ !
ᑭᒋ ᒪᓗᑌ° ∇·ᐊᑯ
∇·ᕋᓴ ᑕ·ᐯ ᑰᑯᓯᓘ
ᑭᐳᐱ <ᒋᑭᑌᑰ.

2. <<·ΔΔᕋ° ᒥᑰ
ᒥᑭᓵᑲᑌᑦ ᑎ>·Δ°;
ᐯᐅ ! ᑕ·ᐯ ᓯᐯᐳᑕᑦ;
ᒪᑲ ᐊᐳᒪᓗ ᑭᑕ
<ᓵᑭᑌᑰᒍᓘ, Δᒋ·ᑲᑌᑦ,
ᒪᒥᑎ·Δᓗ ᑭ<ᓵᑌ°.

3. <<·ΔΔᕋ°, ᑕ·ᐯ
ᒋ ᕋᓴᐱ ᐯᐱᑕᓵ ?
ᐯᐅ ! ᑕ·ᐯ ᒣᑦᓯᓯᓘ !
ᑕ·ᐯ, ᐅᒥᒥᐊ ᐅᒋ
<<·ΔΔᕋ° ᑭ ᑌΔᓵ
ᑯ ᐱᒪᒋΔ·∇ᑦ **X.**

46. ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

1. ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!
ᐅ! ᐊᒃᓵ ᒥᑕᑦ
ᐁ ·ᐊᐸᑕᓵ ᒪᒋᑎ·ᐃᓗ
ᐱᓯᓵ ᐁ ᔭᒋᑕᔪᓵ;
ᐁ ᔪᓴᑭᑦᒪᓵ
ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

2. ᑎᐱᐊ! ᑦᒪ ᒥᑎᓵ
ᑐ' ᑕ·ᐃᑭᑕᔪᓵ;
ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᑐᑦᑦᓰ,
ᐁᓂᓯ ᒪᔪᓂᓯᐊ
ᔭ·ᑲᓗᐊ, ᐊᓯᒋ
ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

3. ᑎᐱᐊ ᐱᓂ ᔭ·ᑲᓗᐊ
ᓂᔭᑭᑭᓯᔪᓵ
ᐁ ᑭ ᐯ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᔪᓵ;
ᐁᑭᑕᒪᓵ ᑭᓯᑲ·ᐊ
ᕿ·ᑲ: ·ᐊᐸᑕᒪᓵ?
ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ! ᐱᓂ ᑎᐱᐊ!

4. ᐅ! ᐅ·ᐁᑏ ᕿ ᑭ ᐃᓯ
ᑏᑕ, ᒪᓂᔨ·ᐊ?
ᒥᑏ X ᑎᓵ ᐅᓯᑎᓗ,
ᐅᓪᓚᓯ·ᐁ ᑭᓯᒃᑭ
ᕿ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᑏᓘ
ᐱᐦ ᓂᐱᐊ! ᐱᐦ ᓂᐱᐊ!

47. ᒥ·ᐊᓯᓘ ᐸᑎᒪ.

1. ᐃᑕ·ᒃᓗ ᐁ ᒥ·ᐊᓯᓘ ᐊᓵᑭ;
·ᐊᓴ° ᐅᒋ ᑭ ·ᐊᐸᑌᑏ°,
ᐅᑕ·ᐃᒪ° ᐯᐅ ᐁᑯᑌ,
ᐁ ᐅᓴᓵ·ᑕᑕᓘ ᐃᑕ·ᐃᑏ.

ᒥ·ᐊᓯᓘ ᐸᑎᒪ
ᐁᑯᑌ ᖃ ᑏᑭᓵᒃᔨᑏ°;
ᒥ·ᐊᓯᓘ ᐸᑎᒪ
ᐁᑯᑌ ᖃ ᑏᑭᓵᒃᔨᑏ°.

2. ᑭ ᑲ ᑎᑦᔨᑦᓂ ᐁᑯᑌ,
ᐊᓱᒋ ᐅ ᐱᒪᒋᐅ·ᐊᓗ;
ᑦᒪ ·ᐃᑲ⁻ ᑭ, ᐊᓚᑯᑦᓗ
ᒥᑦ ᐠᑲ ᑐᑲᑌᓕᔨᑦᓂ. &c.

3. ᑲ ᑭᕀ·ᐊᓱ, ᑯᑕ·ᐃᑦᓂ
ᐠᑲ ᒥᕗᑦᓂ ᑦᑦᓂᑯᔨ·ᐃᓐ;
ᐁ ᑭ ᑭᒋ ᕀᑭᐃᑯᕐᓗ
ᒥᑦ ᕀ·ᐁᓕᒥᑕᓗ ᔪᕀ. &c.

48. ᑦᑐ·ᐃ, ᑦᐊᖏᑕ ᑭ, ᐊᓕᒥᓱ·ᐃᓐ.

1. ᑦᑐ·ᐃ, ᑦᐊᖏᑕ ᑭ, ᐊᓕᔪᓱ·ᐃᓐ
ᐅ ᑦᑐ·ᐃ ᑲᑕ ᒥᑐᑌ ᑎᒥᓗ;
ᐯᐊᑕᓗ ᑦᑐ·ᐃ ᒥᑐᑌᓕᑕ,
·ᐃᑕᒍᓄ ᑭᕀᓂ, ᐁᑯᓱ ᐊ·ᔦᐱ.

2. ·ᐃᑕᒍᓄ ᑭᕀᓂ ᑭ, ᐊᓕᒥᓱ·ᐃᓐ
·ᐃᑕᒍᓄ X ᑭᕀᓂ, ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐃᑭᐃᓗ;
ᔪᕀᑭᑦ ᒥ·ᐁᓕᔪ·ᐃᑦ;
ᒍ·ᐃᔪᓂᑕᓄ ᑭᕀᓂ ᐁᔦᓂᑯᓕᓐ.

ᑭ ᑌᑌᓴᑎᒋᑎᑌᓗ ᐁ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᒥᓱᑐ-
ᑕᐃᓕᓪ ᐊᑎᒃ ᑲ ᑭᓯᑲᓗ; ᑭᓕ ᐱᑯ
ᑲ ᐅᓕᑭᑕᒪᐃᓕᓪ ᑲᑭᓕᐤ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᐊ-
ᓕᓕᓪ, ᐱᑯ ᐃᓅᑯᓪ ᐁ ᒥᓱ ᐊᓕᓕᓪ ᒥᑌ
ᐱᑯ ᐃᓅᑯᓪ ᐊᓅᒥᓯᐃᓗ ᐁ ᑭ ᒪᓴᐢᑲ-
ᑯᓕᓪ, ᑲᑭᓕᐤ ᒪᒐ ᑲ ᐃᑕᓯᓪ ᒥᑌ
ᑲᑭᓕᐤ ᑲ ᑭᓱᑭᓯᑕᐃᐢᐊᑭᑎᓪ ᑭᑎᒪ-
ᑭᑌᐃᑲᓗ; ᐃᐢᑕᑌᑌ ᑎ ᐃᑎᑎᐱᐢᑭ-
ᓯᐃᑎᑌᓗ ᒥᑌ ᑭ ᑭᓕ ᑭᓴᐃᐊᓯᐃᓗ
ᐅᓕ ᑌᑕᒪᐃᑌᓗ ᐁᒃ ᐊᓅᒥᓯᐃᓗ ᒥᑌ
ᕿᐢᐱᑐᐃᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᓪ, ᑲᑌᐃᐁᓅᒥᑌᓗ
ᐁ ᒣᐃᒃ ᑎᕿᓪ. ᐯ ᑌᓯᑌᓗ ᑯᐢᑯᒃ-
ᓴᑫ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᒪᒃ ᐁ ᑎᕿᓪ ᐊᐳ ᐁ
ᑯᐢᑯᒃᓴᓪ, ᐁ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓴᓪ ᐊᐳ ᑎᐱᓴᕿ
ᑭᓕ ᐱᑯ ᒥᑕᑎ ᔪᓪ ᑭᑕ ᑎᐯᓅᒥᓴᓪ,
ᐁ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᑲᐢᑭᑕᒪᑯᓴᓪ ᑭ ᑯᓯᐢ ᑭᓵ
X ᑲ ᑎᐯᓅᒥᑯᓴᓪ. ᐁᒣᓗ.

ᐅᑕ ᑕᑐ ᑭᓯᑯᐤ ᐊᓴᒥᐊᐢᐃᓗ ᑲᑕ
ᐊᕿᒋᑲᑌᐤ ᐁᐢᑲ ᒪᒃ ᑲᑕ ᐃᐢᑕᑎᐢᐃᐊ
ᐅᐅ ᐃᐢᑲᓴᑎᓪ ᐊᓴᒥᐊᐢᐃᓗ.

ᒪᒪ·ᐁᓴᐢ ᓯᔪᑲᑎᓯᓴᓗ ᒥᑏ ᑲᑭᕐᕋ ᐁ·ᓴᓴᓗ ᒪᗕᑐ, ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᓴᑭᑕᒪᓗ ᐁ ᑭᓯᑲᓵ ᑭᑕ ᐊᑐᐢᕋᓵ ᒥᑏ ᐁ ᑎᐱᐢᑲᓵ ᑭᑕ ᗯᔪᓵ; ᒥᓕᑏᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐃᓯ ᐊᐢᑌ ᐊᓴᓴᓵ ᗯᓴ·ᐃᑏᓵ ᔪᓵ ᑭᑕ ᐅᔪᓯᓴᓵ ᗯ, ᐊᒃ·ᔨᑏᓗᓵ ᑭᑕ ᐁ·ᓵᓕᑕᒪᓵ ᐃᓕᔨᑦ ᑐᐱᐃᓕᑏᓗ ᐊᓕᒥᑏᓗ. ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᗯ ᑲ ᓴᐯᑦᐃᐊᐯᑏᓗᓵ ᑲ ᒥᐢᑲᑭᐃ·ᐯᐢᑭᑏᓗ ᑭᑕᑐᓕᑭᑏᓗ ᗯ ᑲ ᒥᐢᑲᑭᐃᐃᐯᑏᓗ. ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᗯ ᑲ ᓴᐯᑦᐃᐊᐯᑏᓗᓵ ᑲ ᒥᐢᑲᑭᐃ·ᐯᐢᑭᑏᓗ ᐯᓴ ᑭᑕ ᑲᑏᐧᐊᐸᒥᑦ, ᑭᑕ ᓴᑭᐃᑦ, ᑭᑕ ᑏᗯᑭᑦ ᒥᑕᑦᓓ ᐁᑲᐢᐃᐸᒥᑦ ᐁᑲ ᐃᐢ. ᐁᐯᓯ ᒪᑲ ᑏᐃᓴᓯᐢ ᑭ ᒥᓴ ᗯᐸᓴᑫ ᑭᑕ ᒥᓴ ᔪᐢᔪᐢᑲᓴ, ᑫᓴᐧᐣ ᐁ ᒪᐢᑲ·ᐃᓯᓴ, ᒥᑏ ᐁ ᒪᒪᑕᔪᓯᓴ, ᑭᑕ ᐊᑐᐢᑲᑕ, ᑲᑭᐢᐤ ᒥᓴ ᐅᓴ X ᑲ ᑎᐁᓴᒥᔪᓴ. ᐁᒣ.

ᒪᒪ·ᐁᓴᐢ ᓯᔪᑲᑎᓯᓴᓗ ᒪᗕᑐ, ᑲ ᑭ

ᐊᓯᑕᒪᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑏᑐᑕᓪᒪᓕ ᐅᓯ ᐊᖏᒥᐊᓵᐃ-ᒧᓪᐊᐊ ᐊᒧᑭᑭ ᑲ ᐊᑫᐱᒍᑎᓕ ᑭ ᑯᓯᐟ ᐅ ᓵᐃᓪᐃᓗᓂ; ᑭ ᕿᑯᖅᐅᒥᑏᓗ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᑭᖏ-ᓪᐊᑎᓯᖅᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑏᑐᑕᓵᐃᖏᓕ ᒧᖏᑏᓗ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᑏᐃᑐᑕᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᒥᑏ ᐃᑌᖅᑕ ᑕᑐ ᕿᓱᖏ ᐁ ᑭ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᑭᖏ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᑏᐃᖏᓱᐅᐃᑯᓗᓂ ᒧ ᑲ ᓵᐃ ᒥᓂᑫᑏᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐊᕿᑭᐃᑯᖏᓂ, ᐁ ᑭᓱᑕᒪᓂ; ᓵᐃᖏ ᐅᓯ ᑭᓂ X ᑲ ᑎᐁᖅᒥᑯᖏᓂ. ᐁᑐᓗ.

ᑲᑎᐁᖅᑭᕿᓯ, ᑭ ᑲ ᓵᐃ ᓴᓵᖅᒥᑯᑏᓂ ᒥᑏ ᑭ ᑲ ᓵᐃ ᑲᑏᓵᓵᖅᒥᑯᑏᓂ; ᑲ ᑎᐁ-ᖅᑭᕿᓯ, ᑭ ᑲ ᓵᐃ ᓵᐊᖏᑲᒪᑯᑏᓂ ᒥᑏ ᑭ ᑲ ᓵᐃ ᑭᖏᓵᐅᑕᑯᑏᓂ; ᑲ ᑎᐁᖅᑭᕿᓯ, ᑭ ᑲ ᓵᐃ ᑲᑏᓵᐊᕿᒥᑯᑏᓂ ᒥᑏ ᑭ ᑲ ᓵᐃ ᒥᖅᑯᑏᓂ ᐅᓴᑕᕿᖅᒧᓵᐃᓗ ᐊᒪᒃ ᒥᑏ ᑲᑭᕿ. ᐁᑐᓗ.

ᑕᑐ ᑭᓯᒃᓂ ᐊᔪᒥᐊᓕᒪ.

▽ ᐊᓴᒥᐅᑭᓯᒃ, ᖃᑭᓴ ᐊᓴᒥᐊ·ᐃᓗ.

ᒪᒪ·ᐅᓴᐢ ᓯᔪᒃᑎᓯᓴᓗ ᒪᒧᑐ ᔭᐃᑕ·ᐃᐦᓗ ᑭᑎᑭᓯᑯ, ᑭᓴ ᒃᑭᓴ° ᐊ·ᐃᓴᓘ, ᒃ ᐅᑎᐦᒪ·ᐊᓘ; ▽ ᑕᕐᑌᓗᒍᓴᓘ, ᑭ ᕿᑯ·ᓴᓗᒥᑎᐦᐃᓗ ᐅᒪ ᐊᐦᒥ ▽ ᐊ·ᔪᐱ·ᐃ ᑭᓯᒃ, ᑭᑕ ᒥᔪ ᑭᐢᑭᓯᑐᑕ·ᐊᓘ ᒃᑭᓴ° ᐊ·ᐃᓴᓘ, ᒃ ᑭ ᐅᓯᐢ ᒥᐦ ᒃᑕ ·ᐃ ᑕᑯᓯᐦᒪᒃᓗ ᐢᐢᑭᓘ ᑭ ᑭᓴ·ᐊᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ. ᐅᓴᑦ ᒪᒃ ᖃᓴ·ᐊᑎᓯᓴ ᐦᑕᑕ·ᐃᓗ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᐦ·ᐃᓗ ᒨᓴ·ᓗ ᐊᐦᒥ ᒃ ᐅᑭᑭ·ᒃᓗᐱᐢᑕᑕᓘ, ᒥᓗ ▽ ᐃᓯ ᐁᒃ ᒃᓗ·ᐊᕐᑕᒪᓴ ·ᐊᐢᑭ ▽ᐃᓯᓗ·ᑯᓯᓘ, ᒪᒃ ᒥᑌᐃᓘ ▽ ᓗᑕ·ᐊᐱᒨᖃᓴ ᑭᑎ·ᐃᑭᓗᑭ ᒨ ᖁᓴ·ᐊᑎᓯ·ᐃᒨᓗᓗ ᒥᓗ ·ᐃᑭᐃᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐊᓴᒥᐢᑕᑕᓘ, ᐊᓕᑯᓘ, ᒥᓗ ᒃ ᑭᓯᒃ ·ᒃᓴᐢ ᑭᑕ ᐊᕐᑭᑕᓴ, ᒃᑭᓴ° ᐊ·ᐃᓴᓘ, ᒃ ᑭᑕᑭᓴᐃᑯᓴ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᒨᓘ, ᐃᓯ. ᒥᓗ ▽ ᑕᕐᑌᓗᒍᓴᓘ, ᑭ ᕿᑯᓴᓗᒥᑎᐦᐃᓗ

ᒥᑎᑏᓗ ᑭᖅ ᐱᕼ ᑲ ᖃᑭᖅᓗ ᑲᑭᖅᐤ ᒥᔪ ᖃᑭᐧᐃᑏ ᑭᑦ ᒥᓪᑲᑭᖅᓚᓂᖅ; ᑭᑦ ᑭ ᐃᓕ ᑐᓕᑐᑦᓚᓂ ᐊᓕᓕ ᑭᑦ ᓴᑭᑦᓂ ᑭ ᒥᔪ ᐊᖅᒥᐧᐃᓗᓂ ᐃᑌᓕᑦᐃᓗᓂ ᑲᑭᖅᓗ ᑭᑦ ᑲᑭ

ᑭᑦ ᑌᑌᓐᓂᒍᓱᓴᓗ ᐁ ᐅᑎᑕᒪᓗ ᒥᑌ ᐁ ᐅᑦᑕᓂᓯᓗ ᐊᑐᒾ ᑲ ᐊᓴᒥᐁᑭᓯᒃᑲᓗ ᐊᓴᑌ-ᒪᐧᐃᑌᓗ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᒪᓯᑕᐧᐃᑌᒪᓗ ᐁ ᑭ ᑌᒍᑐᕐᓴᓴᓗ ᐁ ᐊᑕ ᐧᐃ ᐯᓯᑭᐃᑦᑕᓗ ᐊᑐᒾ ᑲ ᑭᓯᒃᓗ; ᒥᓂ ᑲᑌᐧᐊᕐᑦᑕ ᐁ ᐊᑕ ᐃᓯ ᑌᒍᑐᕐᓴᓴᑭ ᒪ, ᐊᑐᓇᕐᐧᐃᒪᒪᑌᑌ; ᐃᑌᓴᑦᑕ ᒥᑌ ᑭᑦᑕ >ᑐᓴᑦᑕᒪᐧᐃᓴᓗ, ᒪ ᐧᐊᒪᑎᐧᐃᒪᒪᑌᑌ ᒥᑌ ᑭᑦᑕ ᑭᑎᒪᒪᑭᑌᐧᐃᓴᓗ, ᐅᒪ ᐁ ᐊᑎ ᑌᐃᓯᑌᓗ, ᑭᓴᓂ ᐅ ᒥᑯ ᒧᒪᒪᑭᐧᐃᑌᓗᓂᓗᐊᓕᑭᐧᐃᒪᒪᑌᓗ ᒪ ᑲ ᐧᐃᑭᑎᐧᐃᓴᑌᓗ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᐯᑭᓯᓴᓗ, ᒥᑌ ᑭᓯ ᐅᐧᐊᓯᑌᓗ ᑭ ᑯᓯᐟ ᒋᓴ X ᐅᑭ ᐃᑌᑦᑕ ᒥᑌ ᐅ ᒧᑕᐧᐃᑌᓗ ᑭᑎᑭᓯᑯᓗ, ᐅᒪ ᐁ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᐯᓴᑕᓗ ᐊᐧᔪᐱᓴᓗ ᐊᑐᒾ ᑲ ᑭᓯᒃᓗ ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭ ᐊᐧᐃᓯᒣ ᒧᑦᑕᐧᐃᑌᓗ-ᑕᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᒪ ᑲᑭᑫ ᐊᐧᔪᐱᐧᐃᓂᓗ ᑲ ᐊᓯᑕ-ᒪᐧᐊᑭᓗ ᑭᓯ ᐃᓴᒥᒪᓵ. ᑲᑌᑭᐃᑌᓗ ᒥᑐᒥ ᒥᓴᐧᐃᑌᓗ ᒥᓯ ᐊᒪᓚᑌᓗ ᒥᑌ ᒥ ᒥᑐᑐᓴ-ᑭᑲᒥᑌᓗ; ᒥᑌ ᐃᓯ ᐱᒧᑕᐃᑌᓗ ᐯᑲᑎᓯ-ᐧᐃᒥᓗ ᑭᑦ ᑭ ᐅᑎᑕᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᒪ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑌ-

ᑌ·Δ·Δ› ΔC ∇›ιᑌι ЬPϤ Ь ⊲Ↄ˚-
Ь˚P›, ΔC ΓᑌL Ь ΛLՈᓯᓗ› ΓᑌL Ь
ՈVᓘᑭϤᓗ› ⊲ᓯᑭ ᓯ⊲Pᐊ, P ძᓯ˚ ΓᑌL
Ь ЬᑌՈᓯ, ⊲ιι ЬPϤ Vᓗι LᑐↃ
ΔᓘძL ϤL ᑌ˚ΛᑭL ⊲˚P·⊲ι. ∇ᒣ›.

∇ Vᓗძ Pᓯᑲι ϤPᓀᐸ ⊲ᓗΓ⊲·ΔᑌL.

ᐅ LᑐↃ LL·∇ᓗ˚ ᓯᓱЬՈᓯ› ΓᑌL ЬPϤ ∇ᓗᓗ›, Pᓗ Ь ᐅᑭᓍCL·Δᓗι ЬPᓗ° ∇ Δᓯ ΓᐸL ⊲ᓗᓗ›, ·ΔᑭΔᑌ› PC ᑌᑌ˚ᑯJ·⊲ϤᓘCLι ∇ PᓍPᓯↃCLι ⊲·ᔦΛ·Δ Pᓯᑲ°, C·C° ∇ >ᑐᐸᓘι PC LᑭP ᐅՈᑌLι ᑐ, ⊲Ↄ˚Ϥ·ΔᑐᑌᑌL ᐅC ⊲˚P› ∇ Δᒉ·ΔCι ᑐUΔᑌι ΓᑌL ∇ ᑌᑐᑭᓍCLι P ՈVᓘᑭϤ·Δ›. ᑐ Ь ·Δ ЬᒧPᓍPᓯᑌ› ΔᓘძL ΓᐸL Ϥ·ЬᓗL ∇ P VCLι ᐅL Ь P ⊲ᓗΓ∇Pᓯᑲ›, ·ΔᑭΔᑌ› ∇Ь ΛძL PC VCLι LЬ PC ΔↃCLι P, ⊲ᓗΓ·Δ›. P˚PᒧᐊL·ΔᑌL›

ᑭᑕ ᑎᐱᑐᑕᒪᓗ ᐅ ᐃᓯ ᐊᓯᑕᒪᒐᓗ. ᐅᖃᓄᐃᖅ ᒥ ᖃ ᓄᐊᒪᐃᐊᑲᓗ ᒥᓱ ᐊᑐᓂᕐᐃᒥᑲᒪ ᐅᑕ ᐊᑎᑭᓗ ᐊᐳ ᑲᓱᑕᐤ ᒥᑕᓄᑖᑐᑕᒧᐃᐊᑲ. ᓄᐃᑭᐃᑲᓗ ᔪᓴᓗ ᑭᑕ ᖃᒧᑭᓂᑭᓯᓴᓗ ᒥᑲ ᑭᑕ ᔪᑎᑦᐅᐃᑕᒪᓗ ᑭᒋ ᕿᓄᖅ ᐅ ᐃᓯ ᐅᐱᑎᑦᐃᑕᒪᓗ ᐅᑕ ᒥᓱ ᐃᑕᑎᓯᐃᒥᑲᓗ ᑭᒋ ᑭᓱᑕ ᐅᑐᓴᑕᒪᓗ ᐅᑕ ᑭᑕ ᐅ ᐃᓯ ᐅᐱᑦᖃᑕᒪᓗ ᐅᑕ ᓄᐃᑦᐃᑕᒪᓗ ᑭᑕ ᓄᐃᑦᐃᑕᒪᓗ ᐅᑕ ᐅᐱᑦᖃᑕᒪᓗ ᑭᒋ ᐅᐱᑦᖃᑕᒪᓗ ᐅᑕ ᐃᑕᓂᑐᓴᓗ, ᐱᐅᑦ ᐃᐅᑦᖃᓗ ᐅᖃᑐᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᐅᐱᑦᓴᑦᓗ ᐅᖃᑕ ᑭᑕ ᓄᐃᑦᐃᑕᓗ, ᖃᑭᕕᖅ, ᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭ ᑭᓴᐅ **X** ᖃ ᑎᐯᐅᒥᑦᓗ. ᐅᒣᓗ.

ᐅ ᐯᓴᖅ ᑭᐱᓴᓗ ᐅᑕᖃᓯ ᐊᓴᒥᐊᓄᓗ.

ᐅ ᒪᒋᑐ ᑭᓴ ᐅᑭ ᖃᑭᓴᓂ ᖃᑦᒪᑭ ᑲᑕᓄᐅᐅᑕᒧᐃᐊᑲ ᖃᑭᓴᓂ ᐅ ᒥᑦᑲᓯ ᐅᓴᓯᓄᐅᐃᑲᑦ ᒥᑲ ᖃᑭᓴᓂ ᓄᖅᓴᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᑐᑲᓗ ᐃᐅᒋᓯᐃᓄᐃᑲᓗ ᒥᓯᑐᑕᒧᐃᐊᑲ ᑭᑕ ᑭᓄᑭᑕᐃᓄᐃᑲᓗ ᖃᑭᓴᓂ ᑕᐯᐃᑲᓗ. ᐸᑎᑭᑲ ᒥ ᒥᓯᑐᑕᒧᐃᒥᑲᑲ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᒥᓯᑐᑕᒪᓗ ᑭᒋ ᒪᓯᑲᐃᑦᐃᑲ. ᒥ ᖃ ᓄᐊᑕᑲᓗ ᑭ ᖃ-

ᖁᑦᕿᐊᒪ, ᒥ ᑲ ᐊᐃ ᑏᒥᓕᕆᒪᓗ ᑭ ᑭᓯᐊᓯᐃᓗ ᒥᑏ ᒥ ᑲ ᐊᐃ ᑕᐅᐯᒪᓗ ᑭᓱ ᐃᓯᑕᒪᕿᐊᒪ, ᑭᑕ ᕕᒪᑎᓯᖏᑦ ᒥᓱ ᐊᒋᑯᒪᓗ ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕ ᖏᑭ ᑕᐅᐯᑕᒪᑦ ᑲ ᑲᑲᓗ ᐊᑎᒍᐃᐊᓗ. ᒍᖏᑏᑕ ᒥᑏ ᒥ ᒥᑐᑐᓭᑲᒥᑏᓗ ᐁ ᐃᓯᓯᓭᒍᐃᐅᓕᐅᓱᑦ ᑭ ᑎᓯᐊᒍᐃᐊᓗ. ᒥ ᑲ ᐊᐃ ᐊᖏᑏᓗᒪᑯᓗ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᕕᒍᑎᐊᐃᓗ, ᒥ ᑲ ᐊᐃ ᖏᑭᐸᐊᒪᑯᓗ ᐃᑕ ᐁ ᐊᐅᐊᐃᓕᐅᓱᑦ ᒥᑏ ᒥ ᑲ ᐊᐃ ᐃᑲᑌᑏᓗᒪᑯᓗ ᑲᑭᓴᐃᒍᐃᐊᓗ. ᐃᑌᓭᑕ ᒥᑏ ᐅ ᐃᑕᐊᐃᓗ, ᑭᒥᑭᓯᑯᑦ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᑕᕐᑌᓭᒍᐃᐊᓗᒪᑦ ᑭᑭᑕᐊᐃᓗ ᑲᑭᓴᐃᒍᐃᐊᓗ, ᑭᓱ ᐊᐃᑎᑕᐊᐃᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᑕᐊᐯ ᑎᐱᑐᒪᓕᑦ ᑲᑭᓴᐃᒍᐃᐊᓗ ᐁᑭᓴᐃᒍᐃᐊᓗᒪᑦᑕᐊᐃᓗ, ᐊᐃᑦ ᐅᓕ ᐅᑕᐊᐃᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᑕᐊᐯ ᑎᐱᑐᒪᓕᑦ ᑲ

ᐁ ᒣᓗ ᑭᓗᒃ, ᖃᑭᓴᐸ ᐊᓴᒥᐊ·ᐃᓗ.

ᐅ ᑌᐯᓕᒋᖏᓐ, ᔪᑕ·ᐃᑦᓗ ᑭᒋᑭᓗᑯ ᑲ ᐊᑭᑕᒪᖏᓐ, ᑲᑭᓴᐤ ᒪᒣᑐᐊᑎᓗ·ᐃᓗ, ᐁ ᑕᐸᑌᓕᒍᓴ, ᑭ ᐸᑯᓴᓕᒥᑦᓗ ᑭᑕ ᓗᑭᒪᒪ·ᐃᓴᓴ, ᐅ ᖁᑭ·ᐃᑦ ᑲ ᑲᑦᐃᑕᒪᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐊᑎᓗ ᐊ·ᐊᓗᒣ ᑭᑕ ᓴᑭᐃᑕᒪᓗ ᑭᑕ ᒥᓐ ᐅᑐᓂᑕᒪᓗ ᐊᓗᓂ ᐁ ᑭᖃᓴᑕᒪᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐱᒥᑎᓴᐊᓗ. ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᐅᒪ ᐊᑭᑭ ᒣ ᑲ ᒥᓂᒣᑯᓗ, ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᒪᑭ ᔪᑕ·ᐁᓴᑕᔪ·ᐃᓗ ᒣ ᑲ ᓴᐊᓂᐃᐊᓗ; ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᒪᑭᑎ·ᐃᓐ ᒣ ᑲ ᑎᐯᓴᒥᐊᓗ ᒥᓗ ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ·ᐊᓴᓂᑭᖃ·ᐃᓐ ᒣ ᑌᐃᓗᓕ ᐅᐱᒣ ᒣ ᑲ ᐃᔪᑕᐃᐊᓗ. ᒪᑲ ·ᐃᑭᐃᓗᓐ ᗡᓴᑕᐤ ᑭᑕ ᑲᗡ·ᐊᑦ-ᑕᒪᓕ ᐃᑌ ᑭᑕ ᐃᓂ ᑭᑌᓴᑕᔪᐃᑕᓕ.

·ᐃᑭᐃᓗᓐ ᐁᑲ ·ᐃᑲᑦ ᑭᑕ ·ᐊᒣᑭᑭᓂᓂᓕᓴ, ᑲᑭᑐᑭ ᐱᒪᑫ ᐱᒪᓂᓂ·ᐃᓐ; ᐊᑕ ᒪᑲ ᒥᓐ ᑲᑎᑫ·ᐃᓗ ᐅᑕᒥᐃᔪᑫ ᒥᓗ ᒥᓐ,

ᒥᔨᖏᑌᓕᑕᒧᐊᓐᐃᑉ ᐊᑦᐊᑐᓕᑕᒥᐃᓐᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖏᐊᓐᔪ ᖃᐅᖏᓐ: ᑎ ᖏ ᑭᐱᖏᓐᐃᑉᓗ ᑭᔪ ᑎᖏᓗ ᑭᑕ ᓴᑭᐃᑕᓵ. ᐃᑌᓕᑕ ᐃᐱᒪᑭᐃᐅᒥᑉᓗ ᒥᑐᐃᑉ ᑕᑐ ᑭᑕ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᐅᓄᓐᔪᐃᔪᓵ; ᖃᑭᔪᐅ ᑎ ᒥᑐᑌᓕᑭᖏᑎᑉᓗ ᐊᖏᓱᑦᑎ, ᐅᑉᓗ ᖃᑭᔪᐅ ᑭᐱᐃᐊᒧᓕᓵ, ᒥᓕᓗᑉ, ᑭᓕᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑕᐃᐅᐊᒪᓕᓵ ᐅ ᒥᓂ ᖃᓐᓇᐃᐊᑦᑐᓵ ᐅᑕ ᐊᑦᑭᓵ, ᒥᓗ ᐊᓕᑭᐃᐊᓐᔪᓵ ᑭᑕ ᐸᑎᓕᐃᐊᓐᔪᓵ ᖃᑎᓕᐃᐊᓐᔪᓵ ᐅᖏᓐᐃᑉᓗ ᐃᐱᒪᑭᐃᐅᒥᑉᓗ ᑭᓵᖅ **X.** ᐅᒣᓗ.

ᐅ ᒥᓂ ᑭᓂᖃᓵ ᐅᑕᑯᓂ ᐊᖏᒥᐊᐃᓗ.

ᐅ ᒪᒥᑐ ᖃ ᑭᖅᐊᑎᓂᓗ ᒥᓗ ᖃ ᑭᑎᒪᐊᓕᕆᖅᓗ ᑌᒪ ᑭᐃᖃ: ᒥᖏᑉᓗ ᒥᓂ ᐊᖏᑉᓗ ᑭᑕ ᒪᒥᓂᓵ ᑭ ᐃᓂᑉᑯᑎᓂᓵ ᑭ ᐯ ᑉᑎᑎᑉᓘ; ᐅ ᐊᒥᒥᑎᓵ ᒥ ᑉᑐᑐᑉᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐳᑐᓕᒪᐃᖏᓵ; ᐅ ᑐᖅᐃᐃᓂᓵ ᒥ ᑉᑐᑐᑉᓗ ᒪᓕ

ᑲ·ᐃᓯ·ᐃᓗ; ᐁ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓴᑦ ᑭ ᐸᑯᖅ-
ᓱᒥᑎᑏᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᑏ·ᐃᓴᑦ; ᐁ ᑎᐯ-
ᓱᒥᑯᖅ, ᒪᑭᑎ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᑏ ᕿᐱ·ᐃᓗ ᑭ ᑏᑐ-
ᕆᒪᑎᑏᓗ X ᑭᑕ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᑯᖅ, ᒥᓱᑏᓗ
ᒪᒃ ᐅᒪ ᓄ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᕆᑦ ᑭᑕ ᐊᐸᑭᐃ-
ᑯᖅ, ᕿ, ᐊᓚᑯᑏᑦ, ᒥᑏ ᐊᓯᑭ ᒥᓱᑏᓗ
ᓄ ᓄᑏᑎᓯ, ᑭ, ᐊᓚᑦ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᖃᑯᑭ-
ᕆᖅ, ᕿ ᒪᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᕿᑏᑏ, ᒥᑏ ᐊᑦᑕ ᕿ
ᑌᐃᑏᑦ, ᒥᓴ ᔪᑕ·ᐁᓱᑕᒍ·ᐃᑏ; ᐁᑯᓯ
ᒪᒃ ᐁ ᓄᑏᑕ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᖃᑭᑕᖅ, ᒥᑏ
ᐁ ᐅᐟᑭ ᕿᑕ·ᐃᑭᖅ, ᕿ, ᐊᓚᑯᑏᑦ, ᑭᑕ
>ᕿᑕᖅ, ᒪᑎᑎ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᖅ,
ᐅᐟᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᕿᑦ, ᑭᖅ ᑭᑕ ᑭᓱᑌᓱ-
ᑕᑯᐃᑕᑦ, ·ᐃᖅ ᐅᓕ ᓕᖅᓗ X ᑎᐯᓱᒥ-
ᑯᖅ. ᐁᒣᓗ.

ᐁ ᕿᓗᑐ ᑭᓯᒃ, ᖃᑭᖅᐸ ᐊᖅᒥᐊ·ᐃᓗ.

ᒪᒪ·ᐁᖅᐟ ᓯᔪᒃᑎᓯᖅᓂ ᒪᕿᑐ ᒃ ᐅᑭ-
ᑕᒪᖃᖅᓂ ᒃᑭᖅᓂ ᒥ·ᖅᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ, ᐁ ᑕᐸ-
ᑌᓱᖅᓄ ᑭ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᑎᑏᓗ ᐊᕿᐃ ᐅ ᒣ-

ᑭ·ᐃᑏ ᑲ ᑲᑏᑎᓯ, ᑭ ᐊᒃ ᐃᑌ ᐱᑯ ᖃ ᑭ ᐅᓗ ᒥ·ᓴᓗᑕᒃ, ᑭᑕ ᐊᑐᓚᑕᒃ ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕ ᓴᑭᐃᑕ. ᐃᓯᐃᑏᓄ ᑭᑕ ᐊ·ᓴᑲᒥᓴᒃ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᒃ, ᑭᑕ ᑭ·ᑭᓪᑕᒃ, ᑎ, ᐊᑐᖏ·ᓭᑎᑏᑏ ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕ ᑕ·ᐯᓴᒃ ᐁ ᐊᓴᒥᐊᓴᒃ. ᑭᖏᑒᐊᒪ·ᐃᑏᓄ ᑭᑕ ᑕᕐᑌᐅᒍᓴᒃ, ᒥᑏ ᑐᓂᒪᓴᒃ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᐅᑎᑏᒪᓴᒃ, ᑎᑏᐃᕐᓭᑕᒪᓴᑭ, ·ᑲᓴᖏ ᑭᑕ ᐃᓯ ᐅᑎᑏᒪᒃ, ᑎᓴᑕ·ᐃᕐᓭᓴᑭ, ᐱᒃ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᐊᓴᒃ, ᒍᓱ ᑭᑕ ᐃᑌᓭᑕᒪᓄ ᑲᑕ ·ᐃ ᐃᑭᓄ, ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕ ᐊᖏᐯᓭᒍᓴᒃ, ᐊᗰᒪ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᓯᑕᒪᓄ ᑲᑭᓱ ᑫ·ᑲ: ᑭᑕ ᐃᓯ ᐊᑐᖏ·ᕿᒪᑲᒃ, ᑭᑕ ᐊᕐᑭᐃᑯᑭᒃ ᐊᗰᑭ ᑲ ᓴ·ᑭᐃᖏᒃ, ᐅ ᑌᐯᓭᑭᓴᓄ ᑭᓴ ᑲ ᐅᑭ·ᑕᒪ·ᐃᓴᒃ, ᑲᑭᓱ° ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᒥᓴᒃ ᐊᓴᒃ, ·ᐃᓯᐃᑏᓄ ᗯᑐᗰᑏᒃ, ᒥᑏ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᒃ, ᑭᑕ ᑏᑏᖏᑯᒥᑕᒃ, ·ᐃᓴ ᐅᑎ ᑭᓴᓂ X. ᐁᒣᓄ.

▽ ᑎᓯ ᑭᓯᒃᓴ ᖃᑭᓴᐸ ᐊᓴᒥᐊ·ᐃᓗ.

ᐅ ᑌᐯᓵᒋᖏᓗ ᔪᑕ·ᐃᑦᓗ ᑭᒋᑭᓯᑯᓴ ᑲ ᐊᑭᑕᒪᖏᓗ ᑲᑭᓴᐤ ᒪᑐᑐᐊᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ, ▽ ᑕᐸᑌᓵᒍᓴ ᑭ ᐸᑯᓴᒥᑎᑦᓗ ᑭᑕ ᓯᑭᐃᒪᒪ·ᐃᓴ, ᐅ ᖃᑭ·ᐃᑦ ᑲ ᑲᑭᐃᑕᒪᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐱᓯᐃᑕᒪ, ᐊ·ᐊᓯᒣ ᑭᑕ ᓴᑭᐃᑕᒪ, ᑭᑕ ᒥᓴ ᐅᑐᓵᑕᒪ, ᒥᑦ ▽ ᑭᖏᓵᑕᒪᓴ ᐊᓯᑎ ▽ ᑕᐱᑕ·▽ᓵᑕᒪᓴ ᑭᑕ ᐱᒥᑎᓴ-ᐊᒪᓴ ᐊᒥᒪ ᑲ ·ᐃ ᐃᓯ ᐱᒧᑕᐃᖏᓴ. ▽ᑲ·ᐃᖏ ᐅᒪ ᐊᖏᑭ ᒥ ᑲ ᒥᒥᒥᑯᓗᒃ; ▽ᑲ·ᐃᖏ ᒪᑎᑎ·ᐃᓗ ᒥ ᑲ ᑎᐯᓵᒥᑯᓗᓗ ᒥᓗ ▽ᑲ·ᐃᖏ ·ᐊᓴᓯᑭᖅ·ᐃᓗ ᒥ ᑌᐃᓗᓴ ᐅᐱᒣ ᒥ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑕᐃᑯᓗᓗ. ᒪᑲ ·ᐃᑭᐃᓗᓗ ᓗᓴᖏᐤ ᑭᑕ ᑲᓗ·ᐊᓵ-ᑕᒪᓴ ᐃᑌ ᑭᑕ ᐃᓯ ᑭᖏᑌᓵᑕᑯᐃᑕᓴ.

·ᐃᑭᐃᓗᓗ ▽ᑲ ·ᐃᑲᒃ ᑭᑕ ·ᐊᒥᑭᖏ-ᑭᓯᓴ, ᑲᑭᑫ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᓴ; ᐊᑕ ᒪᑲ ᒥᑎ, ᐊᑐᖏ·ᐃᓗᓗ ᐅᑕᒥᐃᑯᓴᑫ ᒥᓗ ᒥᑎ,

·ΔΡΔΩ› ΡϹ Δ/ ⊲<ΡϹϟ ᐅL ΛL-
Ո/·Δ› ΡϹ Ϲ·V·⊲ϤᐳϹL ⊲ᒣΔ Γᓀ
Ϥ·ϬϞ Ь ⊲/ϹL·⊲Ρ Ϲ·V ᐅϹ·VϹ-
J·⊲ P >ᒣ<ᐳϤ ᐅL ΛLՈ/·Δ›, ·ΔϞ
ᐅΡ Ρϟ X Ь ՈVᐳΓძϟ. ∇ᒣ›.

∇ ᒣᐅ Ρ/Ь ϤΡϟ< ⊲ϞΓ⊲·Δ›.

ᐅ Ь ЬΩՈᓀϟ› ΓΩ LL·∇ϟ˄ Ϥϟ-
·⊲Ո/ϟ› ᐅϹ·ΔL° Ь Ρ^ϤᐳϹL› ∇
Δ/ ᒣϟ·⊲Ρ ᒣ ՍΔΩΩ, ∇ Ϲ<Սᐳ-
JϞ P ΩϽϹLՈΩ› ΡϹ ·ΔΡΔϤ, ∇Ь
ΡϹ ᐅϟᒉᐳϹL Γ·ϟᐳJ·Δ› ⊲> ᐅՈ-
Ո·Δ› ᐅϹ ⊲^Ρ Ь ⊲ϞϠ, ΓΩ ՈΡ⁁Ь-
·ΔΩ› Ϲ·V ΡϹ Δ/ J^Ϲ·∇ᐳϹL
·Ьϟ⁁ΡϹՈ/·Δ› ΡϹ P ΓϽᒣ ⊲ϞϠ
ძϹ ΛLՈ/·Δᒣ ᐅΡ⁁ϹL·ΔΩ ЬΡϟ°
⊲ϞΓ⊲·Δ Γ·ϟՈ/·ΔΩ ·ΔΡΔΩ› ϹΡ
ΡϹ ⊲ϞΓ∇⁁ϹL/ϟ, ΡϹ ΡϤᐳϹL
ΓΩ ΡϹ ⊲·ϟЬᒉᐳϹL; ΓᐳΩ› ΓΩ
Ϲ<ՍᐳJ·Δ› ΡϹ Ո/Λϟ·∇Ո/ϟ ∇ Ω<·

▽ ᒪᓗᑐ ᑭᓱᒃ ᐅᑕᑯᓯ ᐊᖏᒥᐊ·ᐃᓗ.

. ᒪᒪ·▽ᖏᑦ ᓯᔨᒃᑎᓱᓕᖅ ᒥᑦ ᒃᑭᕈ ▽ᖏᖅᓗ ᒪᒋᑐ, ᑭᖏ ᒃ ᖃᑭᖅᓗ ᒃᑭᓂ· ᒥᔪ ᖃᑭ·ᐃᑦ ᒥᑦ ᒃ ᖏᑭᑕᖅᓗ ᐊᒋᐃ ▽ ᑭ ᖃᑭᖅᓗ, ▽ ᑕᕐᑌᓄᒍᖏᖅ, ᑭ ᕿᑯ·ᓴᓕᒥᖅᓗ ᑭᑕᒥᑦ ᑕ ᖏᑭᑐ·ᐃᖏᖅ, ᑕᑯᑦ ᑭ ᑕ·ᐯ ᑕ·ᐯᑕᑕᖅ, ᒥᑦ ᑕᑯ ᑕ·ᐯ-ᑕᒪᖅ, ᒃᑭᓂ ᑭ ᒃ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᐊᓯᑕᒪ·ᐃᖏᖅ, ᑭᖏ ᐱᐃ ▽ ᐃᓯ ᖃᑭᖅᓗ, ᒃ ᑭ ᑭᐟᑭ-ᐅᐊᒪᒃ·ᐃᖏᖅ, ᑭᑕ ᖏᑭᑐ·ᐯᑕᒍ·ᐃᓗ, ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᑕ·ᐯ ᑕ·ᐯᑕᑕᖅ, ᒥᑦ ᑕᑯ-ᑕᒪᖅ, ᒃᑭᓂ ᒃ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᐊᓯᑕᒪ·ᐃᖏᖅ, ᑭᖏ ᐱᐃ ▽ ᐃᓯ ᖃᑭᖅᓗ, ᒃ ᑭ ᑭᐟᑭ-ᐅᐊᒪᒃ·ᐃᖏᖅ, ᑭᑕ ᑕ·ᐯᑕ·ᐊᑭᖅ, ᑭᓴᓂ X ▽·ᐊᑯ ᐱᐃ ᑕ·ᐯ ▽ ᐱᒪᑭᐃ·▽ᓱ ᒥᑦ ▽ ᐅᑎᑦᓗ, ᒪᑎᑎ·ᐃᑦ ᐊᐟᑭ, ᐅᑭ. ᒥᓱ-ᑲᒪ·ᐃᑦᓗ ᑕᑐ ᑭᓱᒃᑉ ᐊ·ᐊᓱᒣ ᑭᑕ ᑕ·ᐯ-ᑕᒪᖅ ᒥ ᑌᐃᑦᓗᖅ. ▽ᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᑦᓯᑉᑉ ᑫ·ᑲ: ᐅᐱᒣᒥ ᒃ ᐃᑐᑕᐃᑯᑦᓗ ᒪᑲ ·ᐃᑭᐃᑦᓗ ᒥᑐᒥ ᑭᑕ ᑕ·ᐯᑕᒪᖅ ᑭᓱ, ᐊᓱᑕᒪᖅ·ᐃᒥᑦᓗ ᐅᑭ. ᔪᖅᖅ ᒥ ᒃ ·ᐃ ᐊᐟᐯᓵᔪᑐᑦᓗ ᐊᑦᓗ ᒪᑲ ·ᐃᑕᒪ·ᐃᓴᖅ, ᑭᓱ ᐊᓴᒥ·ᐃᒥᖅ ᑭᑕ ᐊᐟᐯᓵᔪᑐᑕᒪᖅ, ᒥᑦ

·ΔΡΔΩ› ΡC Δ/ ⊲<ΡCᓴ, ᐅL ΛL-
Ո/·Δ› ΡC C·V·⊲ϤᐅCL, ⊲ᗢΔ Γᓬ
Ϥ·Ьᓴ Ь ⊲/CL·⊲Ρ, C·V ᐅC·VC-
J·⊲, Ρ >ᗢ<ᔭϤ ᐅL ΛLՈ/·Δ›, ·Δᓴ
ᐅᒋ ᒋᓗ X Ь ՈVᔭΓძᓴ. ∇ᒣ.

∇ ᑐᐅ Ρ/Ьᓗ ϤΡᓴ< ⊲ᓴΓ⊲·Δ›.

ᐅ Ь ЬΩՈᓬᓴ› ΓΩ LL·∇ᓴᒋ Ϥᓴ-
·⊲Ո/ᓴ› ᐅC·ΔL° Ь Ρᵔϥᔭ<L› ∇
Δ/ ᑐᓴ·⊲Ρ ᗢ ᑌΔΩΩ, ∇ C<Uᔭ-
Jᓴ, Ρ ΩƆC⊥ՈΩ› ΡC ·ΔΡΔᓴ, ∇Ь
ΡC ᐅᓴᒣᔭCL, Γ·ᔦᔭJ·Δ› ⊲> ᐅՈ-
/·Δ› ᐅC ⊲ᵔΡ, Ь ⊲ᓴ, ΓΩ /ΡՃЬ-
·ΔΩ› C·V ΡC Δ/ Jᵔ·∇ᔭ<L,
·Ьᓴ⊥ΡCՈ/·Δ› ΡC Ρ ΓƆᗢ ⊲ᓴᓴ,
ძC, ΛLՈ/·Δᗢ, ᐅΡ⊥<L·ΔΩ ЬΡᓴ°
⊲ᓴΓ⊲·Δ Γ·ᓴՈ/·ΔΩ ·ΔΡΔΩ› CΡ
ΡC ⊲ᓴΓ∇⊥<L/ᓴ, ΡC ϽϤᔭ<L,
ΓΩ ΡC ⊲·ᓴЬᒣᔭ<L,; ΓᔭΩ› ΓΩ
C<Uᔭ J·Δ› ΡC /Λᓴ·∇/ᓴ, ∇ Ω<-

ᑕ·ᐃᑐᑕᒃ·ᐃᓕᓴ ᒥᑏ ᐁᒃ ᑭᑕ ᐃᖏᒃ-
ᑌᓵᑕᒪᓴ ᐊᓵᒥᓯ·ᐃᑏ. ·ᐃᒋᐃᑏᓗ ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕ
ᑌᐱᓴ·ᐁᐃᑯᓴ, ᐃᓵᑯᓴ ᑫ·ᒃ ᐅᑕ ᐊᖏᑭ
ᐁ ᐊᓴᓴᓴ ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕ ᑏᑏᖏᑯᒧᐃ·ᐊᑫᓵᑕᒪᓴ.
ᒥᓵᑏᓗ ᒥᑏ ᓴᑭᐃᑐ·ᐃᓗ ᑭᑕ ·ᐊ·ᐃᒋᐃ-
ᑐᓴᓕ, ᒥᑏ ᒥᓵᑏᓗ ᙮ᓴ ᐊᑲᑯᑏᓴ ᑕ·ᐯ
ᑭᑕ ᑏ᙮ᒋᓂᑕᓴ ᐁᑯᓯ ᒪᒃ ᐃᓵᑯᓴ ᑫ·ᒃ
ᐁ ᐸᒥᑕᒧᐃᒃ·ᐃᓴᓴ ᐅᑕ ᐊᖏᑭ ᐁᒃ
ᑭᑕ ᐊ·ᖖᓵᑕᑯᓯᓴ ᒃᑭᓴ° ᑭ ᑏᑐᑕ-
ᒪᑎᑏᓗ ·ᐃᓴ ᐅᒋ ᑭᓴ **X.** ·ᐁᒣᓗ

ᐁ ᖖᐅ ᑭᓯᒃᓴ ᐅᑕᑯᓯ ᐊᓴᒥᐊ·ᐃᓗ.

ᐅ ᑌᐯᓵᒋᑫᓴᓗ ᒧᑕ·ᐃᑏᓗ ᑭᒋᑭᓯᑯᓴ,
ᑭᓴ ᐱᕆ ·ᒃᓴᓵ ᑫ ᑭ ᐃᑐᑕᐃᓴᓴ, ᐁ
ᑕᐸᑌᓵᒧᓴ, ᑭ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᑎᑏᓗ ᑭᑕ ᖖᓯ-
ᒃᒪᒻ·ᐃᓴ, ᑕ·ᐯ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᒥᑎᒣᓴ, ᑯᓴ-
ᓯ·ᐁ·ᐃᑏ. ᑭᓵᑭᒧᑕᐃᑏᓗ ᐁᒃ ᑭᑕ ·ᐊᑏ-
ᐊᒣᓴ. ᐊᓵᑭᒪᐃᑏᓗ ᐁᒃ ᑭᑕ ᓴ·ᑫᓵᒧᓴ.
ᓯᑐᖖᑏᓗ ᐁᒃ ᑭᑕ ᐸᑭᓯᑏ. ᐱᒪᑭᐃᑏᓗ
ᒥᑏ ᒪᓗᒃ·ᐃᓯ·ᐃᓄ ᑭᑕ ᑎᐱᑐᑕᒪᓴ ᒃᑭᓴ°

ᒥᓴ ᑌᑌᐃᑕᒍ·ᐃᓗ, ᒥᑌ ᐃᓯ ᑲᑌ·ᐁᓐ-
ᒥᑌᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐱᒥᑎᓴᐊᒪᓕ ᑲᑭᓴᐅ ᒥᓴ
ᕿ·ᑲᓴ, ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓴ ᒪᒥᑎ·ᐃᓗ ᑎ ᑲ ·ᐃ
ᑎᐁᓐᒥᑯᑌᓗ ᒪᑲ ·ᐃᒥᐃᑌᓗ ᑭᓴ ᑭᑕ
ᐊᑐᑦᑲᑕ, ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᑐᑯᑕᖏ ᐯᑲᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ
ᒣ·ᑲ ᐅᑕ ᐊᑭᑭ, ᐁ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᖏ, ᒥᑌ
ᐃᑦᑲᓴ ᑭᑕ ᐊᓴᖏ, ᑲᑭᕿ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ,
·ᐃᓴ ᐅᒋ ᒋᖏ X ᑲ ᑎᐁᓐᒥᑯᖏ. ᐁᒣᓗ.

ᓯᔨᑲᑎᓯᖏᓗ ᒪᑎᑐ, ᑭ ·ᐊᕇᑌᓗ ᐁᑲ
ᐁ ᐊᓴᖏ, ᔪᑲᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ ᑎᓴᒪᓗ ᕿᑎ·ᐊᖏ
ᑭᑕ ᑭ ·ᐃᒥᐃᓯᖏ; ᑲᒪ·ᐁᓐᒥᒪᓗ ·ᐊᐢᑭ-
ᑎᔨ·ᐃᒪᓗ, ᒥᑌ ᐊᑕᒥ ᑭᓯ ᐊᒪᑯᒪᓗ; ᑭᑕ
ᑭ ᑌᑕᒪᑲ·ᐃᓴᖏ ᑲᑭᓴᐅ ᐊᓐᒥᓯ·ᐃᑎᖏ
ᐅᒋ ᕿ ·ᐃ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᖏ ᑎᔨ·ᐃᒪᓗ ᒥᑌ
ᑲᑭᓴᐅ ᒪᒋ ᒥᑐᔨᓯᑲᒪᓗ ᐅᒋ ᕿ ·ᐃ ᐃᒋ-
ᐃᑯᖏ ᒥᑌ ·ᐃᖏᑲᐅᑯᖏ ᑎᓯ ᐊᒪᑯᒪᓗ;
·ᐃᓴ ᐅᒋ ᒋᖏ X ᑲ ᑎᐁᓐᒥᑯᖏ. ᐁᒣᓗ.

·ᐁ ᑎᓴᒪᐃ ᑭᓯᑲ, ᕿᑭᖏᐸ ᐊᓴᒥᐊ·ᐃᓗ.

ᒪᒪ·ᐁᓴᖏ ᓯᔨᑲᑎᓯᖏᓗ ᒪᑎᑐ ᑲ ᑎᐁ-

ᓄᑕᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖏᕐᓂᓗ, ᒥᑦ ᒃ ᑭ ᐃᑕᓯ-
·ᐊᑕᒋᔪ ᑭ ᑭᖏᒧᐊᒪ·ᐊᒃᑲᑦᔪ ᑭᑕ ᐃᑐ-
ᑌᒋᔪ ᒥᓯ·ᐅᖏᑲᒥ ᒥᑦ ᑭᑕ ·ᐃᑕᒪ·ᐊᒋᔪ
ᑭ ᑦᑐᑕᒪᑎᑦᓗ ᐅᑕᑐᖏ·ᐊᓗ ᑭᓯ ᐊᑐᖏ-
ᖏᐃ·ᐅ·ᐃᙵᓂ. ᒥᑦ ᒪᒪ·ᐅᓴᓂ ᓯᔨᒃᑎᓯᓴᓗ
ᐅᐱᒪᓯᐃ·ᐅᐤ ᒃ ᑭ ᑭᖏᐱᑕᒋᔪ ᒃᑭᓴᐤ
ᐊᓄᓯᓗᙵ·ᐊᓗ ᑭ ᒥᑯ ᐅᒋ ᑎᐱᑐᑕ ᒃ
ᑭ ᐊᓯᑕᒪᖏᓴᓗ ᑭᑕ ·ᐃᑎ·ᐊᒋᔪ ᒃᑭᓴᐤ
ᒃ ᑦᑕ·ᐃ ᒃᖏᑭᒥ·ᐅᒋᔪ ᑭᓯ ᐊᓴᒥ·ᐃᓗ.
·ᐃᑎ·ᐃᓗ ᑭᓯ ᐊᑐᖏᓴᒃᑦᑦᓗ ᖁ·ᒃᒾ ᐃᑕ
ᐅᒃ ᐅ ᐊᓴᒥᐊ·ᐃᓯ, ᒃᑯᓵᑦᑕᒪᑏᓗ ᒥᑦ
ᐅ ᐊᓴᒋᔪ ᐊᖏᑭ ᐊᐳ ᙵᐱᔪ, ᑭᐱᓗ ᒥᑦ
ᐅ ᐊᑯᓂᒋᔪ ᐅ ᐊᔪᖏᑯᓂᒋᔪ ᐊᐳ ᐅᒃ ᐅ
ᑦᐅᓕᑕᑭᔪ. ᑭᑎᒪᑭᑦ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᑦ ᐃᑎᔦᐊ-
ᒪ·ᐃᓗ ᒃ ᒃᑦᑎᑦᓕᓕ, ᑭᓯ ᐊᑦ·ᒃ ᑭᑕ
ᑭᖏᑭᑕᐃᑯᒋᔪ ᒥᓯ·ᐅ ᑕ·ᐯ·ᐃᙵᓂ. ᒥᓕᓴ,
ᔦᑭᐃ·ᐅ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᙵᓯ·ᐃᓗ ᒃᑭᓴᐤ ᒃ
ᔪᒥᑕᒋᔪ ᐊᖏᒥᐊ·ᐃᓗ, ᒥᑦ ᐃᑌᓕᑕ ᒃᑭᓴᐤ
ᐅᑕᖏᒥᐊ·ᐊᔪ ᒃ ᐃᓯᙵᑎᑎᒋᔪ ᑭᑕ ᒪᒪ·ᐃ
ᐃᑌᓕᑕᑭᔪ ᐊ·ᐊᓯᒣ ᑭᑕ ᐊᖏᒥᐊᒋᔪ ᒥᑦ

ᑭᑦ ᕿᑭᑎᒧᓗᒃ, ᑭᑦ ᓗ·ᐯᕿᓂ, ᑭ ᑌᐯ-
ᓂᔨᑫ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᓗ·ᐁᖏᒥᓘ, ᑭᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑕᑯ-
ᐃᑲ·ᐃᕐᓗ ᒥᑏ ᑭᑦ ᒪᒥᒥᑲ·ᐃᕐᓗ ᑲ
ᐱᒪᑎᓗᓗ ᒥᑏ ᑲ ᑎᐯᓂᔨᑫᕐᓗ ᐊᓗᓂ
·ᐁᔪᑕ·ᐃᓘ ᒥᑏ ᑲ ᑲᑏᑎᓗ, ᐊᑲᓘ ᑲᑭᑫ
ᐯᕐᓘ ᒪᖏᑐ ᐃᓂᑯᓘ ᑫ ᑐᖏᐱᓂ ᐊᖏᑭ·ᐊᓘ.
ᐁᒣᓗ.

ᐁ ᖁᕐᑏᒪᑏ ᑭᓗᑲᓘ, ᐅᑕᑯᓗ ᐊᕐᒥᐊ·ᐃᓗᓗ.

ᐅ ᒪᖏᑐ ᒧᑕ·ᐃᑏᓗ ᑭᒥᑭᓗᑯᓘ ᑲ ᑎᐯ-
ᓂᒥᒪᓗ, ᐅᓗ ᐊᒐᑯ·ᐊᐊ ᑲᑭᕐᑉ ᑲ ᐅ
·ᐃᕐᓗᓗ, ᑭ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᑎᓗᓗ ᑭᑦ ᑲᑏ·ᐁ-
ᓂᒪᓘ ᑲᑭᕐᑉ ᐊᓂᒥᓗ·ᐃᖁᖏ ᐁᕐ·ᐊᑫ
ᐅᓴᑦ ᐅᑎ ᑲᑭᕐᑉ ᖁ ᑐᑐᒥᑏᑏᓘ, ᒥᑏ
ᖁ ·ᐊᑯᒪᑲᖁᑏᑏᓘ· ᑭ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᑎᓗᓗ ᑭᑦ
ᒧ·ᑌᓂᒧᐊᑎᓘ ᒥᑏ ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭᑕᒪ·ᐊᑎᓘ ᐁ
ᐃᒧ ·ᑭᑕᒪᑎᓘ ᑲᑕ ·ᐃ ᒧᒧᑕ·ᐊᓘ ᒪᑲ
ᑭ ᑭᕐ·ᐊᑎᒧ·ᐃᓗ, ᑲᑏᑭᐃᓘ, ᑭ ᑏᑐᑕᒪ-
ᑎᓗᓗ ·ᐃᕐᓄ·ᐃ·ᐊᓘ ᒥᑏ ᐅᒣ ᐊᒐᑯ·ᐊᓘ, ᑲᑏ-
·ᐁᔪᒥᓘ, ᐁᑲ ᑭᑦ ᐊ·ᖃᓂᑕᒧᒧᑎᓘ ᑕᒧᒧᑫ

ᑲ ᑎᐯᓵᒥᐅᖏᓪ ᑭᓴ. ᐧᐃᑭᐃᑫᓗ ᒪᑲ ᑲᑭᓴᐧ ᑭᑕ ᐃᓯ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᖏᓪ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᒥᓱ ᑲᑫᐧᐊᐸᒪᓗ ᐁᒋᓯ ᐸᑎᒪ ᑭᑕ ᐧᐊᐸᒥᑦ ᒪᒪᑕᒋᓯᐧᐃᑎᓪ, ᐧᐃᖏ ᐅᑭ ᑭᓴ X ᑲ ᑎᐯᓵᒥᐅᖏᓪ. ᐁᑐᓗ.

ᓯᓱᑲᑎᓯᖏᓕ ᒪᑎᑐ, ᑲ ᐧᐊᐸᑎᖏᑭᓪ ᐊᑎᑭ ᑲ ᐧᐊᑎᓯᑭᓪ ᐧᐊᑌᓪ ᑭ ᑕᐧᐯᐧᐃᑎᓪ ᐅᑭ, ᑭᑕ ᑭᐧᐁᑐᑕᑭᓪ ᐧᒃᖏᓪ ᐃᑕᑎ-ᓯᐧᐃᓗ; ᒥᔅᓪ ᒃᑭᓵᐧ ᐊᑎᑭ ᑲ ᐱᑐ-ᐧᒃᐃᑭᓪ ᑭᑕ ᐧᐃᑭᐃᐧᐁᑭᓪ Xᑕᐧᐅᐧ ᐅᐧ ᐃᓯ-ᐧᑕᐧᐃᑎᔅᓪ ᑭᑕ ᑌᒃᑕᑭᓪ ᐊᑎᐃ ᕿᐧᒃᔅ ᐁᒃ ᐅᐧ ᐊᖏᒥᐊᐧᐃᑎᐧᐊᓪ ᒃ ᐊᑘᑌᔅᑭᑦ, ᒥᑌ ᑭᑕ ᐱᒥᑎᓴᐊᑭᓪ ᒃᑭᓵᐧ ᑕᑐ ᕿᐧᒃᔅ ᒃ ᑌᐃᐸᔅᑭᑦ ᐁᑯᑌ ᐃᓯ; ᐧᐃᔅ ᐅᑭ ᒃ ᑎᐯᓵᒥᐅᖏᓪ ᑭᓴ X. ᐁᑐᓗ.

ᐁ ᑎᑯᐧᑕᓯᓪ ᑭᓯᒃᓪ ᕿᑭᖏᐸ ᐊᖏᒥᐊᐧᐃᑎᐧᐊᓗ.

ᐅ ᑌᐯᓵᑭᕿᓗ ᒪᑎᑐ ᑭᔅ ᐱᑯ ᑭ ᒃ ᑌᑎᑎᑕᓗ ᑭᕿᒪ ᑭ ᑭ ᑎᑕᐧᐃᑭᐊᐧᐃᑎᓪ

ᒪᓂ ᐊᑦᓂᐃᑦᑐᓂ ᒥᑦ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᔪᓄ ᒪ ᐱᒪ-
ᑎᓯᐧᐃᐱᒪᔨ: ᑭ ᑦᑦᓯᒥᑎᑦᓄ ᐁ ᑭ ᑲᖏ-
ᑭᑕᒪᓂᕐᓂ, ᔪᐱᒪᓕᐸᐧᐁᒥᑦᓄ ᑎᓵ X ᑭᑕ
ᑭ ᐯᑦᑎᑕᓵ. ᒪ ᒥᑕᑌᑦᓄ ᒪᒃ ᐁᒃ ᐁᓂ-
ᓕᓂ ᐁ ᑭᖏᑌᓕᑕᒪᓂ ᐅᒪ ᑭᓕ ᑫᐧᒃ; ᐁ
ᐃᓯ ᖁᓵᐧᐃᓯᓂ, ᒪᓂ ᐊᑦᓂᐃᑦᑐᓂ, ᑦᒪᐧᐃᐧᑦ ᑕᐧᐯ
ᑭ ᑭ ᑦᑎᑎᑦᓄ; ᒥᓕᒪᐧᐃᐧᐊ ᐅᑕ ᐊᖏᑭᓂ
ᒪ ᑌᐃᑦᑦ; ᐁᓂᓯ ᒥᑫᐧᑕᐧ ᒪᑐᒪᑦᓂ ᐁ
ᐊᓵᒥᐊᓵᓂ, ᐱᑐᐧ ᑫᐧᒃ ᒪ ᒥᑐᖁᓵᐃᑦᓂᓄ.
ᐅ ᑌᐯᓵᒥᑫᓵᓄ ᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᒪ ᒪ ᐧᕿᖏᑕ-
ᐧᐁᓵᑕᒧᐧᐃᐃᒪᑦᓄ. ᐧᐃᓵᒥᐃᑦᓄ ᐧᖃᓵᓂ ᑭᑕ
ᑭ ᒪᐧᐃᒧᑕᒪᓯᓵᓂ. ᑭᖏᑦᐃᐊᒪᐧᐃᑦᓄ ᑭᑕ
ᐃᓯ ᐊᓵᒥᐊᓵᓂ, ᒥᑦ ᑫᐧᒃ ᑭᑕ ᑦᑐᑕᒪᓂ.
ᐁᖃᐧᐃᑦᓂ ᐃᑐᑦ ᒪᒃ ᐅᓴᖏᐃᑦᓄ ᑦᓕᑕᐧ ᑫᐧᒃ
ᐊᖏᑭ, ᖃ ᐊᓵᓂ, ᒪᖃ ᐧᐃᓵᐃᑦᓄ ᑭᑕ
ᔪᑕᐧᐁᓵᑕᒪᓂ, ᐱᑯ ᐊᒥᐃ ᒥᓴ ᑫᐧᖃᓵ
ᖃ ᑭ ᐊᓯᒪᒪᐧᐃᐧᑦ ᐊᒥᑭ ᖃ ᓴᑭᐃᑦᑭ,
ᐧᐃᓵ ᐅᓯ ᑭᓵ X ᖃ ᑎᐯᓵᒥᑦᓓᓵ. ᐁᒣᓄ.

ᑌᐯᓵᒥᑫᓵᓄ, ᑭ ᕿᑯᓵᒥᑕᑦᓄ ᑯᑎ-
ᒪᒪᑫᐧᐃᓄ ᔪᑭᓵ ᑭᑕ ᒪᒃᐅᑕᒥᑦᓓᓵ ᒥᑦ

ᑭᑕ ᐱᒥᑎᓴᐅᑯᓴᓗ, ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕ ᓯᑭᓱᑲᑯᓴᓗ ᑲᑭᑭ ᑭᑕ ᑐᑕᒪᓗ ᑲᑭᓴᐤ ᒥᔪ ᐊᑐᐢ-ᕿᐅᑏ; ᐧᐃᓴ ᐅᒋ ᑭᓘ X ᑲ ᑎᐯᔨ-ᒥᑯᓴᓗ. ᐁᒣ.

ᐁ ᙮ᑯᐧᑕᓯᐠ ᑭᓯᑲᓗ ᐅᑕᑯᓯ ᐊᓴᒥᐊᐧᐃᓄ.

ᒪᒪᐧᐁᓴᐢ ᕿᓵᐧᐊᑎᓯᓴᓄ ᒪ᙮ᑐ ᑲ ᙮ᑕ-ᐧᐃᑭᑕᓴᓄ ᑲᑭᓴᐤ ᑭᓵᐧᐊᑎᓯᐧᐃᑏ; ᐧᐃᑭ-ᐃᑏᓄ ᒥᑏ ᐁ ᐊᑎᒥᓴᢐᑲᒪᓗ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐃᢐᕮᔨᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑏᑏᢐᑯᒥᑕᓗ ᐁ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᑲᑏᐧᐁᐅᔨᓴᓄ ᐁ ᐊᑕ ᐃᓯ ᐧᐁᓯᕮᔨᐅᑭ ᙮ ᐧᐊ᙮ᑎᐧᐃ᙮ᑏᑏ ᙮ ᒪᑌᕮᔨᐧᐃ᙮ᑏᑏ ᒥᑏ ᙮ ᑲᕿᕮᑎᓯᐧᐃ᙮ᑏᑏ. ᑕ᙮ᔨᑯᓗ ᑭ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᑏᐧᐃᑏᓄ ᙮ᕮᓵᐧᐃᑏᓗ ᒥᑏ ᙮, ᐊᑲ-ᑯᑏᓗ; ᑏᒪᐧᐃᑲᐢ >᙮ᕮᔨᐤ ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃ-ᐧᐁᐧᐃᓄ, ᐧᐃᑭᐃᑏᓄ ᒪᑲ ᐅᒪ ᕿ ᐊᑎ ᐊᓴᒥᐁᑭᓯᑲᓗ; ᐁᑲᐧᐃᓴ ᕿᐧᑲ ᙮ ᑲ ᐧᐊᑏᐃᑯᑏᓄ ᐊᐢ ᙮ ᑲ ᑭᐱᑭᐃᑲᑏᓄ ᑭᑕ ᐅᑎᓯᓴᓗ ᐊᒥᒪ ᕿ ᐊᕮᑭᐃᑯᓴᓗ ᙮, ᐊᑲ-ᑯᑏᓗ; ᐧᐃᑭᐃᑏᓄ ᑭᑕ ᕮᑭᑎᑏᒪᓗ ᑲᑭ-

ᓴᵒ ᑎ, ᐊᑐᖏᐤᐃᑎᑦᑏᑦ ᐅᑕ ᐊᓗᑭᓗ ᒥᑦ ᐁᒃᐤᐃᓴ ᑎ ᒃ ·ᐃ ᐅᑕᒣᓕᑕᒥᐃᑯᓗᓐ ᒥᓕᑦᓐ ᑭᑕ ᒥᔪ ᑎᔾᓴᓐ, ᐅᒪ ᒃ ᑎᐱᖏᓐ-ᒃᓗ, ᒥᑦ ᑭᐱᓐ ᒥᔪ ᔨᔨᑐᒃᔪᕐ ᑎᒃᓐ ᑭᐱ ᑭ ᒃ ·ᐃ ᒥᑐᑎᓕᓓᑦᓐ ᐁ ᐃᓕ ᓕᐱᒃᐁᑕᐃᑦᓐᒃᓴᓗᓗ, ᒥᑦ ᐁ ᐃᓕ ᒥᔪᑕᑐ-ᑕᐃᓴᓗ, ᐅ ᑌᐁᓕᑭᓴᓐ ᑭᓴ ᑭ ·ᐃ ᒪᒥᔪᑐᑕᑎᓐᓄ ·ᐃᓴ ᐅᒋ ᑭᓴᓗ **X.** ᐁᒣ.

ᕿᑭᓴᔪ ᐊᓴᒥᐊᐃᓐ ᒪ·ᔪᓗ ᐅᑎᑎᒃᑌᓗ ᑭᒋ ᐃᓕᔪ·ᑕ·ᐃᓐ.

ᐅ ᕿᓴ·ᐊᑎᓕᓴᓐ, ᒪᑎᑕ, ᐁ ᐃᓕ ᑭᑎ-ᒪᑭᑦ·ᐊᓗ ᐊᓕᔪᓕᑎᐤ ᒃ ᑭ ᐅᓴᑭᑕᒪᓐ ᑲᑦᒋ ᐃᓕ·ᑕ·ᐃᑦ ᑭᑕ ᐅᒋ ᒪᐢᒃᐃᓕᔪᓓᓗ, ᑭ ᑦᑕᑕᒪᑎᑦᓐᓄ ᑭᑕ ·ᒃᓴ-ᑭᑕᓴᓐ ᑎ ᑌᐃᑦᑦ ᑕᑐ ᑭ ᑦᑕᒪᓗ ᑭ ᑕᒪᔪ·ᐃᑦᑎᓗ ᐊᒧᐟ ᒃ ᑭᔪᒃᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᑕ·ᐯ ᐊᐸᑭᐃᑯᓴᓗ ᐅᒪ ·ᕿ ᐃᓕ ·ᐃᑭᐃ-·ᐁᓴᓗ. ᑎ ᑭᐢᕿᓕᑦᓐ ᐅ ᑌᐯᓕᑭᓴᓐ, ᐁᒃ ᐁ ᑌᐸᕿᑕᑯᔪᓴᓗ, ᒪᒃ ᐊᑕ ᐁ

ᑯᓐᑕᒪᓕ ᑭᑕ ᑌᑕᒪᓕ ᐁ ᐃᓱ ᒪᒥᑎᔭᓕ ᐁᓗ·ᐁᓕ ᒥᑌ ᐁ ᐃᓱ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓱᓕ ᑐ, ᐊᑲᔨᑌᓕ ᑐ ᑯᓐᑌᑌᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑌᑭᓐᑕᒪᓕ. ᐁᑯᓱ ᒪᒃ ᐅ ᕿᔭ·ᐊᑎᓱᔨᓗ ᑭᓴ ᑭ ᐯ ᑌᑎᑎᑌᓗ ᑕ·ᐯ ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᐃᓱ ᑭᑎᒪᑭ-ᓱᔨᓕ; ᐅᓐᑕᒪ·ᐃᑌᓗ ᒪᒃ ᑲᑭᔭ° ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᐃᓱ ·ᐊᐸᑕᒪᓗ ᐁ ᐃᓱ ·ᑭᑕᒪᔭᓕ ᑐ, ᐊᑲᔨᑌᓕ, ᐃᑌᓵᑕ ᒥᑌ ᐅ ᑌᐯᓵᒥᕿᔭᓗ ᑲᑭᔭ° ᐊᑐ ᑲ ᑭᓱᑲ, ᕿ ·ᐃᒥᐃ·ᐁᒧᓕ ᐅᒪ ᑭᒥ ᐃᓱ·ᑕ·ᐃᔭ ᑭᑕ ᑕ·ᐯ ᐊᓱᑕ-ᑭᒥᒧᓕ ᑭ, ᐃᓵᒥᒪ ᑲᑭᕿ ᒥ·ᔪᓵᒍ·ᐃᒥᓕ, ·ᐃᔦ ᐅᒥ ᑭᓕ X ᑲ ᑎᐯᓵᒥᑯᔦᓕ. ᐁᒣᓗ.

ᐅᑕᑯᓱ ᐊᔦᒥᐊ·ᐃᓗ ᐁ ᑭ ᐅᑎᒧᑲᑌᓕ ᑭᒥ ᐃᓱ·ᑕ·ᐃᓗ.

ᒧ ᑌᐱᑌᓕ, ᐅᒥ ᑭ ᑌᑌᓴᑯᒥᑎᑌᓕ ᐅ ᕿᔭ·ᐊᑎᓱᔨᓗ ᐅᑕ·ᐃᒪᐤ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᓱ ᐅᑎᓕ-ᔪᑎᓵᔦᓕ ᒥᑌ ᑕᑐ ᑲ ᑭ ᑌᑕᒪᓕ ᑭ ᒥᑭᓱ·ᐃᑌᑎᓕ ᐊᑲᔨᑌᓕ ᑲ ᑭᓱᑲ. ᐅ ᑌᐯ-ᓵᒥᕿᔭᓗ ᑌᒪ·ᐃᔦ ᒧ ᑌᔪᕿᐅᑯᓱᔨᑌᓗ

ᑲᓪᓕᐣ ᑭᑕ ᐃᓯ ᐊᑐᖏᑕᓗ, ᒪᒃ ᑭ ᑲᑐᑕᒪᑎᑲᓄ ᑭᑕ ᒥᔪ ᒃᑲᐦᐊᐦᑕᒪᓄ ᑭᒪ ᐃᑕᖏᑐᓄ ᐅᒪ ᐅ ᐃᑕᖏᑐᓗ. >ᑐᐸᑕᒪᐦᐃᑲᓄ ᒥᑲ ᐃᑕ ᐅ ᐦᐊᐦᑕᒪᓄ ᐅᒃ ᐅ ᐯᑭᑕᖅᓗ ᑎᑌᐃᑲᑲ ᐊᑎᒪ ᑎ ᒃ ᐃᓯ ᐯᑭᑕᑐᓄ ᑭ ᐦᐋᒃᐃᒃᑎᓗ. ᐅ ᒪᑎᑐ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓲ-ᐦᐃᑲᓄ ᐅ ᐃᓯ ᐦᑭᒪᖅᓗ, ᒥᑲ ᒃᑭᑫ ᒥᐸᑲᓄ ᑫ ᒪᐣᒃᐦᐃᓯᐦᐃᖅᓗ, ᑎᓯ ᐊᒪᓯᑲᓗ. ᐃᑌᐸᑕ ᔪᖅᓗ ᑭᑕ ᒪᐣᒃᐦᐃᓯᐦᐃᖅᓗ ᐦᐃᖅᑯ ᒥᑲ ᐅ ᒥᓯ ᔑᐱᒪᑭᐃᐦᐅᒥᑲᓄ ᐱᐸᐣ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐅᑎᑕᒪᓗ ᒃᑭᑫ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐦᐃᓄᓕᐣ, ᐦᐃᖅ ᐅᑎ ᑭᖅ X ᒃ ᑎᐯᐸᒥᓯᖅᓗ. ᐅᐣᓄ.

ᖃᑭᖅᐸ ᐊᖅᒥᐊᐦᐃᓄ ᐊᐦᐃᖅᓗ ᐅ ᐦᐃ ᓯᑭᐊᑕᓗ.

ᐅ ᒃ ᒃᑲᑎᑎᓯᓄ ᒥᑲ ᒪᒪᐦᐅᖅᐣ ᖃᖅᓵᐊᑎᓯᓄ ᐅᑕᐦᐃᒪᓴ, ᒃ ᐦᐅᐸᑎᑲᒪᐊᑎᓗ ᑭᖅᐦᐊᑎᓯᓄ ᑭᑕᑐᓗ ᒃᑭᑫᑕᒥᓗᑭᓗ, ᐅ ᐸᒪᐅᑕᓯᓗᓗᓗᓗ ᑭ ᑲᑐᑕᒪᑎᑲᓄ ᑭᑕ ᑲᑐᑕᒪᒪᓴ ᐅᓯ, ᐊᖅᒥᐊᐦᐃᓄᓕᐣ ᑭ ᐊᑐᖏᑐᓄ

ᖃᑲᑰᓗ, ᒥᑰ ᐃᑌᓵᑕ ᐊᐧᐊ ᐊᑑᒾ ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐃᑐᑕᐃ, ᑭ ᑲᑰᑭ ᓯᑲᐊᑕᕽᐧᐃᑎᓗ, ᑭᑕ ᐅᑭᑕᒪᐧᐊᓗ ᐅ ᓯᑎᓵᑕᒪᐧᐊᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑲᑰᑭ ᑲ ᒪᑎᐧᐃᑰ ᒥᑕᐧᐃᑭ, ᐅᓯ ᐊᑲᓪ. ᑭᓯᐯᑭᓗ ᒥᑰ ᑲᑰᑭ ᑲ ᑲᑰᑎᓯᓵ, ᑭ, ᐊᑲᐧᑲ ᐅᑭ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᑕᐧᐯ ᐊᓯᑕᑭᒥ, ᑲ ᑕᐧᐯᑕᒥᓵ, ᑭ, ᐊᐧᐊᓯᒥᕀ, ᐧᐃᐃᓴ ᐅᑭ ᑭᓴᓇ **X** ᑲ ᑎᐯᓵᒥᐃᓴᓇ. ᐅᐢᓗ.

ᖃᑭᕀᐸ ᐊᓴᒥᐊᐧᐃᓗ ᐊᐧᐃᐃᓴᓇ ᐁ ᐧᐃ ᐊᓵᑭᐃᓗ.

ᒪᒪᐧᐁᓴᑉ ᓯᔨᑲᑎᓯᓴᓗ ᒪᒣᑐ ᑭᓴ ᐱᑯ ᖃ ᑭ ᒣᑭᓴᓗ ᒪᑉᑲᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᓗ ᒥᑰ ᐯᑲ-ᑎᓯᐧᐃᓗ, ᑭ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᑎᑰᓗ ᑭᑕ ᐧᐃᑭᐊᐧ ᐊᐧᐊ ᐊᑰᒾ ᑲ ᑭᓯᑲᓇ, ᑲ ᐧᐃ ᐁᑎᑏᒪᓯᐧ, ᐊᑰᐃ ᐊᓯᑕᒪᕽᐧᐃᑰ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᐧᑌᑕᒪ, ᐁ ᓯᑲᐊᑕᒪ, ᐅ ᒪᒣᑐ ᑭ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᑎᑰᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑭᑉᕽᐧᐊᑕᒧᐊᐧ, ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᒣᓴᐧᐊᑎᓯᐧ, ᑭᓴ ᒪᓇ ᑭᑕ ᓴᐧᐊᒥᓗ-

ᐃᑯᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅ ᖁᓄᐦ : ᐁ ᒪᓴᑕᒧᐗᓕ ᒥᑲ ᐃᑌᐗᑕ ᓄ ᓄᑲᑎᓯᐗᓂ, ᑭᓗ ᐊᒡᓄ ᑭᑕ ᐅᑕᐦᐃᑭᐃᑯᓗ ᐱᐗᐢ ᑭᑕ ᐅᑎᑕᓗ ᓄᑭᖃ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐦᐃᓐᐃᓗ ᐃᐗᓴ ᐅᓯ ᑯᓴᓐ X ᓄ ᑎᐁᐗᒥᑯᓴᓐ. ᐁᒣᓄ.

ᖃᑭᓴᐸ ᐊᓴᒥᐊᐦᐃᓐᐃᓗ ᐊᐦᐃᐃᓴᓐ ᐁ ᐃᐃ ᑭᓯ ᐃᐦᐃᑭᓐᐃᓗ.

ᒪᒪᐦᐁᓴᐢ ᓯᔪᓄᑯᓴᓗ ᒪᐢᑐᑲ, ᑭᓴ ᐢᐢᑕᓱ ᐁ ᐊᐢᑭᐦᐃᓐ ᓄ ᑭ ᐅᓯᐊᑭᓐ ᐢᓯ ᐊᐗᓯᐗᐢᐦᐃᓐ ᒥᒪᑭᓐ, ᑭ ᒪᑐᑕᒪᑎᒪᓗ ᑕᑲ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᐦᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᐢᐢᐢ ᓄ ᑭᓯᓴ, ᓄ ᐃᐃ ᐅᑎᒪᒪᓕᓯᑎᓐ ᑕᑲ ᑭᑭ ᐃᐦᑕᑲᑎᓐ, ᐅ ᑌᐁᐗᑭᐦᓴᓗ ᓯᑭᒪᒪᓕᐃᓐ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᐃᐦᐁᓯᑕᓐ ᑭ ᓴᐃᐗᑭᐦᐃᓐᐃᓗ, ᒥᐗᓐ ᐅᑎᑭᓯᓗ ᒥᒪᑭᓐ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᒪᐃᑕᐦᐃᓐ ᐃᐃᓐ ᐁᐗᑭᐦᐃᓐᐃᓗ ᐃᐃᓐ ᐅᓯ ᑯᓴᓐ X ᓄ ᑎᐁᐗᒥᑯᓴᓐ. ᐁᒣᓄ.

ᐊᖏᒥᐊ·Δ› ᐊ·Δᖏ‹ ∇ ᐊdᓯ‹.

ᒪᒪ·∇ᖏ^ ᓯᔨᑲᑎᓯᖏ› ᒪᗢᑐ ᐃᑕ-
·Δᐤ› Pᒋ Pᓯdᓗ, Pᖏ ᑲ ᑌVᓴᑕᒪ›
ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·Δ› ᒥᐤ ᗢᐱ·Δ› ᒥᐤ ᕮPᖏ°
∇ Δᓯ ᐊᖏᖏ‹, P ᐤƆᑕᒪᑎᐤ› Pᑕ
ᑲᐤ·ᐊᕇᒥᖏ‹ PᒋPᓯdᓗ ᐅᒋ ᒥᐤ Pᑕ
PᑎᒪPᐤ·ᐊ‹ ᐊ·ᐊ ᐊᐃ˙ ᒣ·ᑲ˙ ∇ᑲ ᑲ
ᒥᔨ ᐊᖏ», P ᐤƆᑕᒪᑎᐤ› Pᑕ Δᓯ
·Δᒋᐊ, ∇ᑲ Pᑕ Δ^ᑲᑌᓴᑦᑖ‹ ᐅᒪ P
ᑲᖃ^Pᒥᐧ·∇·Δ› ᒥᐤ Pᑕ ᐅᑎᐤ·Lᓯ ᐅ
·Δᓵᖃᓴᑕᒍᐧ·Δ› Pᓗᐱ› Δᑌᓴᑕᒪᗡ ∇-
dᓯ P·Cᑦ Pᑕ ᒥᖏ, Lᑫᑲ·Δᓯ·Δ›.
·ΔᒋΔᐤ› Lᑲ ᑲPᖏ° Pᑕ ᐊᑦᒋΔdᓗ‹
ᐅᒪ P ᑲᖃ^Pᒥᐧ·∇·Δ› ᐊ·ᐊᓯᒣ Pᑕ
ᑕ·Vᑕᑕ‹, ᐊ·ᐊᓯᒣ Pᑕ ᒪᒥᓯƆᑕᑕ‹,
ᐊ·ᐊᓯᒣ Pᑕ ᑕᑦᑌᓴᒍᓗ‹ ᒥᐤ Pᑕ ᖏᖃ
ᐊᖏᖏ‹ ᑲPᖏ° ᒥᔨ Δᑕᑎᓯ·Δᐤ ∇ Δᓯ
·ᐊᑦᑕᒪ› ∇ ᐃᑌᑦᓴᖏ‹. ᑲPᖏ° P
ᐤƆᑕᒪᑎᐤ› ∇ ᐊ^Vᓴᒍᓗ‹ ᐃᐱᒪᒋΔ-
·∇ᒥᐤ› ᒋᖏ‹ X· ∇ᒣ›.

ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᕐ, ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐃ ᓴ·ᐁᓕᒥᐰᓐ ᒥᑦ ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐃ ᑲᑦ·ᐁᓕᒥᐰᓐ; ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᕐ, ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐃ ·ᐊᖏᑲᒪᐰᓐ ᒥᑦ ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐃ ᑭᓴ·ᐊᑐᑕᐰᓐ; ᑲᑎᐯᓕᒥᕐ, ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐃ ᑲᑦ·ᐊᕐᒥᐰᓐ ᒥᑦ ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐃ ᒥᓕᐰᓐ ᐯᖏᑕᑭᓕᒍ·ᐃᓐ ᐊᑎᒃ ᒥᑦ ᑲᑭᕕ· ᐁᒃ.

ᐊᖏᒥᐊ·ᐃᓐ ᐁ ᒣ·ᑲ ᐱᒍᑌᐱᓐ.

ᐅ ᑲᑭᕕ ᐁᖏᓐ ᑌᐯᓕᒥᕕᓐ ᒪᑎᑐ, ᑭᖏ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᖏᖏᑕᓐ ᑭᓕᓐ ᒥᑦ ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᑕᒪᓐ ᐁ ᐊᐅᓕ ᑭᓕᑲᓐ, ᑭ ᑭᖏ-ᕕᓕᑌᓐ ᒥᓕ·ᐁ ᐃᓕ ᐁ ᐃᓕ ᐊᖏᓐ, ᑭ-·ᐊᕐᒥᑦᓐ ᒥᓕ·ᐁ ᐃᑕ ᑭ ᑦᑐᑕᒪᑎᑦᓐ ᑭᑕ ᑲᑦ·ᐁᓕᒥᕕᓐ, ᒣ·ᑲᐟ ᐅᒪ ᐁ ᐱᑐ-ᑌᐅᖏᓐ. ᒥᓕᑦᓐ ᑭᑕ ᑦᑦᐃᐊᓕᖏᓐ, ᑭᖏᐱᓐ ᑭᖏ ᐃᑌᓕᑕᒪᒋ ᒥᑦ ᐃᑌᓕᑕ ᑭᑕ ·ᐃ ᐃᑭᓕ ᑕᑐ ᕝ·ᑲ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ·ᐃᑲ·ᕝ ᑲᖏ-ᑭᑕᓐ, ᐃᓕᑯᓕ ᐁ ·ᐊᕐᑕᒪ ᑭᑕ ᑦᑦᐃ-ᐊᓕ, ᒥᑦ ᑭᑕ ᐊᕐᒥᐃᐯᑯᓐᓗ, ᐅ ᑌᐯᓕ-

ᐊᖏᒥᐊ·Δ› ᐊ·Δᖏ› ∇ ᐊdᓯ·.

ᒪᒪ·∇ᖏᑦ ᓯᔦᑲᑎᓯᖏ› ᒪᗢᑐ ᐄᑕ-
·Δᐤ› ᑭᒋ ᑭᓯdᓗ, ᑭᖏ ᑲ ᑌᐯᔨᑕᒪ›
ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·Δ› ᒥᐤ ᗢᐱ·Δ› ᒥᐤ ᒪᑭᖏ°
∇ Δᓯ ᐊᖏᖏ›, ᑭ ᐤᑐᑕᒪᑎᐤ› ᑭᑕ
ᑲᐤ·ᐊᐸᒥᖏ› ᑭᒋᑭᓯdᓗ ᐅᒋ ᒥᐤ ᑭᑕ
ᑭᑎᒪᑭᐤ·ᐊᓗ ᐊ·ᐊ ᐊᐧᗢ ᒣ·ᑲ¯ ∇ᑲ ᑲ
ᒥᔪ ᐊᖏ», ᑭ ᐤᑐᑕᒪᑎᐤ› ᑭᑕ Δᓯ
·Δᒋᐊᓗ ∇ᑲ ᑭᑕ Δᑫᑲᑌᔨᑦᑖᓗ ᐅᒪ ᑭ
ᑲᕐᑭᒥ·∇·Δ› ᒥᐤ ᑭᑕ ᐅᑎᐤ·ᒪᓯ ᐅ
·Δᓴᕋᔨᒍ·Δ› ᑭᓗᐱ› Δᑌᔨᑕᒪᖓ ∇-
ᑯᓯ ᑭ·ᑕᑉ ᑭᑕ ᒥᖏ› ᒪᑫᑲ·Δᓯ·Δ›.
·ΔᒋΔᐤ› ᒪᑲ ᑲᑭᖏ° ᑭᑕ ᐊᐸᒋΔᑯᖏᓴ
ᐅᒪ ᑭ ᑲᕐᑭᒥ·∇·Δ› ᐊ·ᐊᓯᒣ ᑭᑕ
ᑕ·ᐯᑕᑕᓴ, ᐊ·ᐊᓯᒣ ᑭᑕ ᒪᒥᓯᑐᑕᑕᓴ,
ᐊ·ᐊᓯᒣ ᑭᑕ ᑕᐸᑌᔨᒍᓴᖏ ᒥᐤ ᑭᑕ ᖃᕐ
ᐊᖏᖏ› ᑲᑭᖏ° ᒥᔪ Δᑕᑎᓯ·Δᐤ ∇ Δᓯ
·ᐊᐸᑕᒪ› ∇ ᗢᑌᐸᔨᖏᓴ. ᑲᑭᖏ° ᑭ
ᐤᑐᑕᒪᑎᐤ› ∇ ᐊᐢᐯᔨᒍᓴᖏ› ᗢᐱᒪᒥᐃ-
·∇ᒥᐤ› ᒥᓴ X. ∇ᒣ›.

ᐊᓴᒥᐊ·ᐃᓄ ·ᓚᔪᐢ ᒥᑭᓗ.

ᑭᑎᒪᑫ·ᐃᑫᓄ ᐅ ᑌᐯᐸᑭᑭᓄ ᒥᑫ ᐃᑌᔨᑕ ᐅᐅ ᑭ ᑭᔭ·ᐊᑎᓯ·ᐃᑫ ᑭᑕ ᒥᔪᖏᑯᔭᓄ, ·ᐃᔨ ᐅᒋ ᑭᓴ X ᑲ ᑎ-ᐯᐸᒥᑯᔭᓄ. ᐁᒣᓄ.

ᑫᑫᖏᑯᒧ·ᐃᓄ ᐁ >ᓂ ᒥᑭᓗ.

ᑭ ᑫᑫᖏᒥᑎᑫᓄ ᐅ ᑌᐯᐸᑭᑭᓄ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᓗ ᐊᔪᒥᔭᓄ, ᒥᔨᑫᓄ ᒥᑫ ᒪᖏ-·ᐃᓗ·ᐃᓄ ᓂ, ᐊᑲᑯᑫᓄ, ·ᐃᔨ ᐅᒋ ᑭᓴ X ᑲ ᑎᐯᐸᒥᑯᔭᓄ. ᐁᒣᓄ.

ᐊᑐᒥᐊ·ᐃᓄ ᐊ·ᐃᔨ ᐁ ᑭ >ᓂ ᐱᒪᑎᓗᔪᓄ.

ᐅ ᕿᔪ·ᐊᑎᓗᔪᓄ ᒪᓂᑐ ᐅᑕ·ᐃᔨ ᑲ ᑎᐯᐸᒥᑯᔭᓄ, ᑭᓴ X ᑲ ·ᐊᑫᖏᑲᓂ·ᐁ, ᒥᑫ ᑲ ᐊ·ᐃᓄ ᐱᒪᑎᓗ·ᐃᓄ, ᐁ ᑭ ᐃᑌ-ᔨᑕᒪᓄ ᑭᑕ ᐅᑎᑫᐟ ᓂ ᑐᑌᒥᑫᓄ ᐊᒧᓂ ᑲ ᑫᒪᑎᑯᔭᓄ, ᑭ ᕿᑯᔨᒥᑎᑫᓄ ᐁᒃ ᑭᑕ ᒪᖏᒥᔭ ᑭ ᔨᑌᐱᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓄ, ᒪᒃ ᑭᑕ ᒥᔨᑫ ᑲ ᑲᑫᑎᐟ ᑭᐟ ᐊᒪᓵ ᑭᑕ

ᒥᕐᖏᓐ ᑭ ·Δ ᑌᑌᓵᑎᒋᑎᑌᓐ ∇ ᑭ Δᓯ ᐯ ᑲᑌ·∇ᔨᒥᓐ, ᕐᐳᓵ ᒥᒋᑌ Δᓯ ᒥᓪ-ᑐᑕ·Δᑌᓐ, ᑭᓴ ᑲ ᐅᑭᑕᒪᕐᖏᓐ ᒪᑭᓴ° ᑲ ᒥ·ᑌᓯᑭ ᕐ·ᑲᓴ, ᒥᔨᑌᓐ ᙵᓴᑌᓐ ∇ ᑕᐸᑌᔨᒥᓯᓐ, ᑭ, ᐊᑐᓵᕐᖏᑲᑌᓗ, ᑭ ᑲ-ᑌᒋ ᐱᑎᓵᑦᕐ·Δᓐ ᐅᒋ ᑭᑕ ·Δ Δᑌᔨᓕᒪ, ᐊᙵΔ ᕐ·ᑲᓴ ᑲ ᒥᑌ·ᐊᓯᑭ, ᒥᑌ ᑭ ᑭᓴ·ᐊᑎᓯ·Δ ᑭᓵᑭᒪᑕΔ·∇·Δᓐ ᐅᒋ ᑲᑕ ·Δ ᑐᑕᒪ, ∇·ᐊ·ᑲᙵ; ·Δᓴ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᑎ-ᐯᔨᒥᔪᓴ, ᒪᓴ X. ∇ᒣ.

ᐊ·ᐊᓯᑦ ᐅ, ᐊᓴᒥᐊ·Δᓐ.

ᐅᑌᐯᔨᑭᕐᓐ ᒪᙵᑐ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᓯᑕᓐ ᑲ-ᑭᓴ° ᑲ·ᑲ ᑭᓯᔪ, ᒥᑌ ᐊᑭᓵ, ᑭᓴ ᐱᔪ ᑲ ᐱᒪᒥΔᓴᓐ, ᑭ ᑌᑌᓵᔪᒥᑎᓐ ∇ ᑲᑌ-·∇ᔨᒥᓐ ᑭᓴᐱᑦ ∇ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓴ, ᑲᑌ·∇-ᔨᒥᓐ ᐅ ᑌᐯᔨᑭᕐᓐ ᙵᓴ·Δ, ᒥᑌ ᙵᓯ ᐊᑲᔪ, ·ΔᒥΔᓐ ᑭᑕ ᒥᓯ ᐊ·ᐊᓯᓯ·Δᓴᓐ ᒥᑌ ᑭᓴ ᔪᓵ, ᑭᑕ ᑲ·ᑭ ᑌΔᓴ·∇Δᑕᓐ, ·Δᓴ ᐅᒋ ᑎᑦ X. ∇ᒣ.

ᐊᖏᒥᐊ·ᐃᓄ ·ᓚᕐᑐ ᒥᑭᓴ.

ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓗ·ᐃᑦᓄ ᐅ ᑌᐯᔨᑭᖏᓄ ᒥᑭ ᐃᑌᔨᑕ ᐅᐅ ᑭ ᑭᖅ·ᐊᑎᓯ·ᐃᑦᑭ ᑭᑕ ᒥᓴᒃᑯᔪᖅ, ·ᐃᓗ ᐅᓯ ᑭᖅ X ᒃ ᑎ-ᐯᔨᒥᔪᖅ. ᐁᑐᓄ.

ᑭᑭᓐᒍᒧ·ᐃᓄ ᐁ >ᓕ ᒥᑭᓴ.

ᑭ ᑭᑭᓐᒋᒥᑎᑭᓄ ᐅ ᑌᐯᔨᑭᖏᓄ ᐅᒪ ᒃ ᑭ ᐃᓴ ᐊᖏᒥᖅ, ᒥᔨᑭᓄ ᒥᑭ ᒪᓐᒃ-·ᐃᓴ·ᐃᓄ ᓕ, ᐊᑲᑯᑭᓗ, ·ᐃᓗ ᐅᓯ ᑭᖅ X ᒃ ᑎᐯᔨᒥᔪᖅ. ᐁᑐᓄ.

ᐊᖏᒥᐊ·ᐃᓄ ᐊ·ᐃᓗ ᐁ ᑭ >ᓕ ᐱᒪᑎᓴᖅ.

ᐅ ᖃᖅ·ᐊᑎᓴᖅᓄ ᒪᓕᑐ ᐅᑕ·ᐃᓗ ᒃ ᑎᐯᔨᒥᔪᖅ, ᑭᖅ X ᒃ ·ᐊᑭᓐᒃᓕ·ᐁ, ᒥᑭ ᒃ ᐊ·ᐃ, ᐱᒪᑎᓴ·ᐃᓄ, ᐁ ᑭ ᐃᑌ-ᔨᑕᒪᓄ ᑭᑕ ᐅᑎᑭ ᓕ ᑐᑌᒥᑭᓄ ᐊᒧᓕ ᒃ ᑭᒃᑎᑯᔪᖅ, ᑭ ᕿᑯᔨᒥᑎᑭᓄ ᐁᒃ ᑭᑕ ᒪᓐᒥᒪᖅ ᑭ ᓴ·ᑌᔨᒧᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓄ, ᒪᒃ ᑭᑕ ᒥᔨᐊᖅ ᒃ ᒃᑭᑎᓴ ᑭ ᐊᒃᓴ ᑭᑕ

ᓯ·ᑌᓕᒍᐃᐊᓕᖅ ·ᐃᒋᐃᑦᐳ ᑭᑕ ᒍᓯᑕᖅ ᑭᖅ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᐃᓯ ᕿᑭᑎᒪᒪ·ᐃᖅ ᐁᑯᓯ ᒣ ᑌᐃᑦ ᐅᒋ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐃ·ᑌᖅ ᑭᖅ ᐁ ᐃᓕ ᑦᑕ·ᐁᓕᑕᒪᓗ ᒃᑕ ·ᐃ ᐃᑭᓗ. ᐃᑌᓕᑕ ᒥᑦ ᐅᒪ ᑲ ·ᐊᕿᑎᓕᖅ ᐁ ᐃᓯ ᑐᓯ·ᐃᓯᖅ ᑭᑕ ᐅᒋ ᐊ·ᐊᓯᒣ ᐊᒃ-ᒣᓕᒍᖅ ᑭᑕ ᕿᒋᑦᑕᖅ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ ·ᐊ-ᒪᓱᒃᒪᑦ ᐅ ᒧᑕ·ᐃᑦ ᑭᓗ ᐃᓯ ᕿᑯ-ᖃᓕᒋᑦ ᐁ ᒪᐱᖅ ᒪᒋᑎ·ᐃᒪᓕ, ᑭᑕ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᖅ ·ᑲᖅᑭᑕᑎᓯ·ᐃᒪᓕ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᑫ-·ᑲᖅᐧ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐅᑎᑕᒪ ᑲᑭᕿ ᐱᒪ-ᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ, ·ᐃᖅ ᐅᒋ ᑭᓴ **X** ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕ-ᒥᑯᖅ. ᐁᒣᓗ.

ᐊᖅᒥᐊ·ᐃᑦ.

ᑲ ᒥᓯᐊᖅᓗᓗ ᑌᐯᓕᑭᖅᓗᓗ, ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑕᓯ·ᐁᖅᓗ ᑲᑭᖅ° ᑲᑦᑦ ᒪᓯᑦᐃᑭ·ᐃᑦ ᑭᑕ ᒪᓯᑦᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᒣ ᑭᐢᑭᑦᐃᐊᒪᓯ·ᐃᒥᑦᓗ ᐅᒋ; ᒥᓕᑦᓗ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐃᓯ ᑦᑐᑕᒪᓗ, ᐊᖅᒥᑕᖅ, ᐱᓯᐢᑭᓕᑕᒪᓗ, ᑭᐢᑭᑦ·ᐊᓯᑕᒪᓗ,

ᒥᑏ ᑭᑦ ᒪᒥᑐᑐᓕᑦᑕᒪᓂ, ᒥᑐᑎ, ᓯᐱᔪ-
·ᐁᓯ·ᐃᓗ, ᒥᑏ ᖃᑭᒥᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓗ ᑲ ᖃᑏᑕᓂ
ᑭᓯ ᐊᖏᒥ·ᐃᓗ ᐅᓯ, ᑎ ᑲ ·ᐃ ᐅᑎᑐᑏᓗ,
ᒥᑏ ᖃᑭᑫ ᒥᒥᑐᑏᓗ ᐊᑎᒪ ᒥᔪ ᐊᓐ-
ᐯᓕᒍ·ᐃᓗ ᖃᑭᑫ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ ᑲ ᑭ ᒥ-
ᓕᖏᓂ ·ᐃᖏ ᐅᓯ ᐃᐱᒪᓯᐃ·ᐁᒥᑏᓗ ᑭᖏᓀ
X. ᐁᒣᓗ.

ᐅ ᒪᑎᑐ, ᑭᖅ ᑭ ᖏ·ᐁᓕᑕᑯᓯ·ᐃ ᑯ-
ᓯᖏᓗ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑯᓯ, ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᑎᓯ·ᐊᐃᒪᓕ-
ᑕ·ᐊᓯ, ᐅᐟ ᐃᓯᑭᑫ·ᐃᑎᓕᓪᐧᐊ ᒪᓕ ᐊᒃᑲ,
ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐃᓯᐃᑯᖏᓂ, ᑭᑕ ᒪᑎᑐ
ᐅᑯᓯᖏᑎ·ᐃᖏᓂ, ᒥᑏ ᐁ ᐊᓐᐯᓕᒍᐃᑯᖏᓂ
ᖃᑭᑫ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ; ᒥᓕᐃᓗ, ᑭ ᐸᑯᖏ-
ᓕᒥᑎᓗ, ᐁ ᐊᖏᖏᓂ, ᐅᒪ ᐊᓐᐯᓕᒍ·ᐃᓗ,
ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐯᑭᐃᓯᖏᓂ, ᑕᐱᓐᑯᒥ ᑲ ᐃᓯ
ᐯᑭᓯ, ·ᐃᖏ; ᐃᓐᐱ ᑕᑯᓯᒥ ᒥᑏ ᑭᑭ
ᓯᖅᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ ᒥᑏ ᑭᒥ ᑭᓐᑌᓕᑕᑯᓯ·ᐃᓗ, ᑎ
ᑲ ᐃᓯᐃᖅ·ᐃᑕᓗ ᑕᐱᓐᑯᒥ ·ᐃᖏ ᐅ ᖅ-
ᑭᑫ ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕᑎᓯ·ᐃ ᐅᑌᑏ·ᐃ·ᐃᑎᓂ; ᐃᑕ

ᐊᓯᒋ ᑭᓴ, ᐅ ᐅᑕ·ᐃᒪᓂ, ᒥᑦ ᑭᓴ ᐅ ᑲ ᑲᑦᑎᓯᔪᓗ ᐊᒃᓂ, ᐯᒪᑎᓯ, ᒥᑦ ᑌᐯ-ᓕᒥ·ᐅᓯ, ᑲᑭᑫ ᐯᓴᓂ ᒪᓂᑐ, ᐃᓕᑯᓂ ᑫ ᑦᙵᐱᒋ ᐊᖏᑭ·ᐊᓂ. ᐁᒣᓄ.

ᐅ ᒪᓂᑐ ᕿᓵ·ᐊᑎᓯᔪᓗ, ᓄ ᑭ ᐅᓯᐊᓯ ᑲᑭᓴᓂ ᐊᓕᓯᓕᓂ ᒥᑦ ᐁᓄ ᓄ ᐸ·ᓄ-ᑕᒪᓗ ᑕᑐ ᕿ·ᓄ ᓄ ᑭ ᐅᓯᑕᔪᓗ, ᒥᑦ ᐁᓄ ᓄ ᑦᙵᑕ·ᐁᓕᑕᒪᓗ ᑭᑕ ᙅᓯ·ᐊᙵᑎᓯ″ ᐅᒪ-ᑎᑎᓂᓂ, ᒪᒃ ᓴᓴ° ᑭᑕ ·ᖁᖏᑭ, ᑭᑕ ᐱᒪ-ᑎᓯ″; ᑭᓵ·ᐊᑐᑕ·ᐃᓵ ᑲᑭᓴ° ᑭᓴᓵ, ᐅᑕ-·ᒣᑕᒧ·ᐊᓵ ᒥᑦ ᙵᖏᐸ ᐅᑎᓯ·ᑕ·ᐊᓵ, ᐅᑎ-ᙵᑉ ᑲᑭᔦ° ᑲᖁᐸᑎᓯ·ᐃᓗ, ᒪᖏᑲ·ᐃ ᒥᑌ, ᒥᙵ ᐁ ᐊᑐ·ᐁᓕᑕᒥᓵ, ᑭ, ᐊᓴᒥ·ᐃᓗ; ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᓯ ᑭ·ᐁᑕᐃᓵ, ᒧᔭ ᐊᓴᓗ ᒪ-ᒣᑐ, ᐃᑕ ᑭ, ᐃᓕᒣᒪ ᐁ ᐊᓴᓕ′, ᑭᑕ ᑭ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᓵ ᐊᓯᒋ ᑕ·ᐯ ᐃᖏᔪᐁᐃᑕ, ᒥᙵ ᑭᑕ ᐯᐊᑯᑲᒣᒪᑭᓯᓵ ᑭᑕ ᐯᓴᑯ, ᐅᑲᙵ·ᐃᒪᓴᑭ·ᖁ°, ᑭᓵ X ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒥ-ᑯᓴ, ᑲ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ″ ᒥᙵ ᑎᐯᓕᒥ·ᐁ″ ᐊᓯᒋ ᑭᓴ ᒥᙵ ᑲ ᑲᙵᑎᓯ, ᐊᓂ, ᐯᓴᓂ ᒪᒃᒣᒪ, ᐃᓕᑯᓂ ᖁ ᙵᖏᐸ ᐊᖏᑭ·ᐊᓂ. ᐁᒣᓄ.

ᓯᓴᐅᑎᓯᓕᓐ ᒪᒧᑐ, ᑲ ᐅᐊᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐊᒧᑭ ᑲ ᐅᐊᒧᓯᑭ ᐅᐊᑎᑌᓕ, ᑭ ᑕᐅᐃᐅᒧᑦ ᐅᓕ, ᑭᑕ ᑭᐅᐃᑭᓕᓐ ᐅᑕᑎᓯᐅᓐ; ᒥᓵ ᑲᑭᓴᐅ ᐊᒧᑭ ᑲ ᐱᑐᐅᑲᓕ ᑭᑕ ᐅᓕᐅᐃᑦ Xᑕᐅᓵᓯᑎᓵ, ᑭᑕ ᑏᐅᑕᑭ ᐊᒧᐃ ᖃᐅᑲᐊ ᐁᑲ ᐅᓵ ᐊᓴᒥᐊᐅᐃᐊ ᑲ ᐊᑌᓵᑭ, ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕ ᐱᒪᑎᐊᑭ ᑲᑭᓴᐅ ᑕᑐ ᖃᐅᑲᐊ ᑲ Ꮲᐃᓵᐊᑭ ᐅᑕᒥᐊᓴ ᑭᓇ **X.** ᐁᒣ.

ᑌᐯᓵᑕᒪᓐ ᑲᑭᓴᐅ ᓯᓴᐅᑎᓯᐃᓐ ᒥᏑ ᒪᑐᐅᐃᓯᐃᓐ, ᑲ ᐅᓯᑕᓐ ᒥᏑ ᑲ ᒣᑭᓐ ᑲᑭᓴᐅ ᒥᓇ ᖃᐅᑲᐊ; ᐊᑌᑕ ᗰ ᑌᐃᏑᓕ ᑭᑕ ᖁᑭᑕᓴ, ᑭ ᑲᑭᑕᓴᐃᓐ, ᑕᐊᏑᒪᐃᐅᑦ ᑕᐯ ᐊᓴᒥᐊᐃᓐ, ᐅᐱᑭᐃᐅᓐ ᑲᑭᓴᐅ ᒥᓇ ᖃᐅᑲᐊ ᐅᑎ, ᒥᏑ ᑭ ᑭᑎ ᑭᓴᐊᑎᓯᐃᓐ ᐅᑎ ᑲᏑᑕᐅᓐ ᐁᒧᑌ ᐃᓯ; ᐃᐅᓴ ᐅᑎ ᑲᒃ **X** ᑲ ᑎᐯᓵᒥᐊᓴ. ᐁᒣ.

ᐃᐅᑎᐃᓐ ᐅ ᑌᐯᓵᑭᓴᓐ, ᑲᑭᓴᐅ ᗰ, ᐃᑐᑕᒧᐃᐅᓐ, Ꮡᑦᐱᐨ ᑭ ᑭᑎ ᒪᒣᓯᐃᐅ-ᓵᑭᓴᐃᓐ ᐅᑎ; ᒥᏑ ᐃᐅᑎᐃᓐ ᑲᑭᓴ ᑭ

·ΔΡΔ·∇·Δ› ᐅΡ; ᑲᑭᓴ° ᙎ, ᐊᑐᑫ-
·Δᙎᑏᑏ ∇ ᒪΡᐸᓄᑭ, ∇ ᐊᑎ Δᑫᐸᓄᑭ,
ᒥᑏ ∇ >ᙎᐸᓄᑭ ᑭᓴ ∇ ·ΔΡΔᓴ᙮ ᙎ
ᑲ ·Δ ᒪᒥᑢᑏ› ᑭ ᑲᑏᒪ ·Δᔨ·Δ›,
ᒥᑏ ᑏᑫᐱᒪ ᑭ ᑭᓴ·ᐊᑎᓂ·Δ› ᐅᒪ ᙎ ᑲ
ᐊᓴᑏ› ᑲᑭᑫ ᐱᒪᑎᓂ·Δ›; ·Δᓴ ᐅᒪ ᑢᓵ
X ᑲ ᑎᐯᓄᒥᓴ᙮. ∇ᒣ›

ᓂᔨᑲᑎᓂᓄ› ᒪᙎᑐ, ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᓂᑕᒪᑫᓄ›
ᑭᑕ ᑏᑐᑕ·Ļ, ᐅ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᑫ·Δᙎ·ᐊ·ᐊ ᐊ-
ᙎᑭ ᑲ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᕆ ᑭ ᑯᓂᑫ ᐅ ·Δᔨ-
·Δᙎᕆ Δᓂ; ᑭ <ᑯᓄᓴᒥᑎᑏ› ᑭᓴ·ᐊᑎ-
ᓂ·Δ ᑭᑕ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᐢ ᙎ, ᐊᓴᒥᐊ·Δᙎᑏᑏ
ᒥᑏ ᙎ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᑫ·Δᙎᑏᑏ ᐊᑕᐟ ᑲ ᐅᑏᖏ
·ᑕᑕᓴ; ᒥᑏ Δᑌᓵᑕ ᐅᐅ ᕋ·ᑲᓴ, ᑲ
ᑭ ᑕ·ᐯᑕᒍ·Δ ᑏᑐᑕᒪᓴ› ᑭ, Δᑌᓵᑕ-
ᒍ·Δᙎᙎᕆ Δᓂ, ᒥᑐᙎ ᙎ ᑲ ·Δ ᐊᓴᑏ›,
ᑭᑕ ᐁᑲ ·ᑭᑕᒪ·Δᙎᕆ ᐊᓴᓴᕆ ᒥᑏ ᑭᑕ
ᑭ ᐸᓴᑌᑕᓴᕆ ᑭ ᒪᒥᑢᒥᑯ·Δ›; ·Δᓴ
ᐅᒪ ᑢᓵ X ᑲ ᑎᐯᓄᒥᓴ᙮. ∇ᒣ›

God Save the Queen.

ᒪᑎᑐ ᑲᑰᐁᐅᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᒫᕐᓂᐅ.

ᒪᓕᑐ ᑲᑰᐁᐅᓂᑦ
ᐃᑭᒫᕐᓂᐅᒋᑦᓯᓐ,
ᑲᑰᐁᐅᓂᑦ:
ᐅᑦ ᕿᑯᒋᐃᐅᓕᓵ,
ᑭᑦ ᑭᓇᑦᑎᑎᓵ,
ᑲᑰᐁᐅᓂᑦ ᑭᑌᓐ
ᐅᑭᒫᕐᓂᐅ.

ᐅ ᒪᓕᑐ ᕿᓵᑯ,
ᑕᑦᑐ ᐯᑲᑎᑐᓵ,
ᕿᑯᒋᐃᑦ:
ᐅᑦ ᑯᓚᑌᓂᕆᑦᓂᓵ,
ᒣ ᑐᑌᓂᑦᓂᕆᑦᓂᓵ;
ᓴᐅᓂᓂᒋᓐ, ᑭ
ᑎᓂᑲᒪᒪᓕᓛ.

ᑭᑦᓯ ᒣᑭᐃᓐᑲ
ᐃᓴᑎᕿᐅᒪᓂ;
ᐊᓂᓯᑕ
ᐅᖅᓴᐅᓂᐃᓐᑲ;
ᐅᑯᓴᐅᓂᐃᓐᑲ
ᒪᑯᓴ ᒪᑎᑐ,
ᑲᑰᐁᐅᓂᑦ ᔪᕆᓛ
ᐅᑭᒫᕐᓂᐅ.

LONDON:
GILBERT AND RIVINGTON, PRINTERS,
ST. JOHN'S SQUARE.

51

